**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by

John P. Sweeney III Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

> Melissa Haley Controller

This page intentionally left blank.

## Table of Contents

	Schedule	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Table of Contents Letter of Transmittal Elected Officials Organization Chart		i iii vii viii
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditor's Report		1-3
Management's Discussion and Analysis		6-16
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	A-1 A-2	18-19 20-21
Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities	B-1 B-2 B-3 B-4	22 23 24 25
Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	C-1 C-2 C-3	26-27 28 29-30
Fiduciary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	D-1 D-2	31 32
Notes to Basic Financial Statements		33-73
Required Supplementary Information		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund	E-1	76-80
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Other Major Governmental Funds	E-2	81
Public Employees Retirement System: Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability Schedule of the Borough's Contributions (PERS) Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net OPEB Liability Schedule of the Borough's Contributions (OPEB) Notes to Required Supplementary Information	E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6	82 83 84 85 86
		00

## Table of Contents

Supplementary Information	<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Page</u>
Proprietary Funds: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	F-1	88
Budget and Actual - Electric Utility Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Solid Waste Disposal	F-2	89
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Wastewater Utility	F-3	90
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Harbor Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	F-4	91
Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	F-5 F-6	92-93 94-95
Balance Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	F-7	96-104
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds: Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual	F-8 F-9 F-10 F-11	105 106 107 108-111
Internal Service Funds: Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Internal Service Funds	F-12 F-13 F-14 F-15	112 113 114 115-117
STATISTICAL SECTION	<u>Table</u>	Page
Net Position by Component Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Net Position Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Sales Tax Receipts by Industry & Gross Sales by Industry Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Pledged Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Full-Time Equivalent City and Borough Government Employees by Function	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135
Average Number of Electrical Customers and KwH Sold by Class Principal Employers	17 18	136 137



City and Borough of Sitka

100 Lincoln Street • Sitka, Alaska 99835

December 31, 2018

To the Honorable Mayor, Assembly Members and Citizens of the City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska:

The Assembly of the City and Borough of Sitka has elected to issue each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that request, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the financial position and performance of the City and Borough of Sitka. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information present in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City and Borough of Sitka has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City and Borough of Sitka's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements have been audited by BDO USA, LLP, a global accounting network of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City and Borough of Sitka for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit that they will render an unmodified opinion on the City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City and Borough of Sitka was part of a broader, state and federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of state and federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent

auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of state and federal awards. These Single Audit Reports are included at the end of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City and Borough of Sitka's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

### **Profile of Government**

The City and Borough of Sitka, incorporated in 1971, is located on Baranof and Chicagof Islands which are located along the Inside Passage in Southeast Alaska. Sitka is situated on the west coast of Baranof Island, contained within the largest temperate rain forest in the world. Most of this rain forest is part of the Tongass National Forest. The City and Borough of Sitka currently occupies a land area of 2,894 square miles, a water area of 1,816 square miles and serves a population of approximately 8,689. The City and Borough of Sitka is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. The City and Borough of Sitka also levies a sales tax on sales within the City and Borough, a transient room tax, and an excise tax on tobacco product sales within the City and Borough.

The City and Borough of Sitka has operated under the Assembly-Administrator form of government since 1971. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing assembly consisting of the Mayor and six other members. The Assembly is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring both the government's Administrator and Attorney. The administrator is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Assembly, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, and for appointing the heads of the various departments. The Assembly is elected on a non-partisan basis. Assembly members serve three-year staggered terms, with two Assembly members elected each year. The Mayor is elected to serve a two-year term. The Mayor and Assembly members are elected at large.

The City and Borough of Sitka provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; ambulance service; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; recreational facilities and cultural events. Other services include electricity, water, waste water treatment, solid waste disposal and recycling, moorage within the harbor system, cold storage facility, and leases within the industrial park. These services represent different departments in the City and Borough of Sitka and therefore have been included as an integral part of the City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements. The City and Borough of Sitka also is financially accountable for a legally separate school district and community hospital, both of which are reported separately within the City and Borough of Sitka's financial statements. Additional information on these legally separate entities can be found in Note 1 in the notes to the financial statements.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City and Borough of Sitka's financial planning and control. All departments of the City and Borough of Sitka are required to submit requests for appropriation to the Budget Officer on or before the end of each calendar year. The Budget Officer compiles and presents the draft budget to the Administrator on or before the 15th of March. The

Administrator then presents this proposed budget to the Assembly for review on or before the 15th of April. As set forth in the Home Rule Charter of the City and Borough of Sitka for budget performance, the following dates outline the Charter's requirements: (1) not later than 60 days before the end of the current fiscal year, the Administrator shall submit to the Assembly a budget for the following fiscal year, a capital improvements program and an accompanying explanatory message of both; (2) not later than 15 days before the end of the current fiscal year, a public hearing shall be held on the budget and capital improvements program; (3) the Assembly by ordinance shall adopt a budget (for the next fiscal year) not later than 10 days before the end of the current fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department (e.g., police). The Administrator may make transfers of appropriations within a department, with the exception of line items for salary and benefits, travel and training, and capital assets. Assembly approval is needed for the above three line items within each department's budget. Transfers of appropriations between departments and/or funds, however, require the approval of the Assembly. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for all funds for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted.

### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City and Borough of Sitka operates.

Local economy. The City and Borough of Sitka's principal economic base is commercial fishing, fish processing, health care, government, tourism, and related businesses.

The estimated population for the City and Borough is 8,689. Sales tax collections have increased by 9% over last fiscal year, transient room taxes have increased by 8%, and excise taxes on tobacco have decreased by 3.2%. Increases in tax receipts have allowed the Municipality to continue to offer the same level of services to its citizens and keep pace with inflation. Of note, this year's increase in sales tax from the prior year is largely a result of a structural change in the tax where the taxable transaction limit was increased.

Long-term financial planning. The City and Borough engages in comprehensive long-range fiscal planning for general governmental activities as well as business-type enterprises. The Municipality annually updates a fiscal plan for each business-type enterprise which models cash flows from operations, working capital, long-term debt, and capital expenditures for a minimum 10-year period. These fiscal plans are the basis for recommendations to the Assembly for user fee increases in the various business-type enterprises.

Cash management policies and practices. The City and Borough of Sitka utilizes a central treasury to aggregate cash from all funds except the component units listed herein, for cash management and investment purposes. Interest income on investments is allocated monthly to participating funds based on their average equity balance.

The City and Borough of Sitka utilizes professional investment management services in the management of its investment portfolios. The external investment manager adheres to a codified investment policy which sets forth authorized investment types, restrictions on investment credit quality, and other standard safeguards in order to achieve a reasonable rate of return with minimal risk of loss. The City

and Borough also has an independent Investment Advisory Committee which reviews the investment portfolios and investment return on a quarterly basis.

Risk management. During FY2018, the Municipality continued a limited risk management program for workers' compensation. Various controls techniques, including employee accident prevention training, have been implemented during the year to minimize accident-related losses. Third-party coverage is currently maintained for individual workers' compensation claims and other potential losses.

Pension and other postemployment benefits. The City and Borough of Sitka and the Sitka Community Hospital provide pension benefits for all eligible employees through the State of Alaska Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The Municipality and Hospital has no obligations in connection with the employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its annual required payment to the pension plan.

The Sitka School District provides pension benefits for all eligible employees through PERS and Teachers Retirement System (TRS). The School District has no obligations in connection with employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its annual required payments to the pension plans.

Additional information on pension arrangements and postemployment benefits can be found in the Required Supplementary Information and in the Notes to the basic financial statements.

### Acknowledgments

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the dedicated service of the staff of the Finance Department, especially Melissa Haley, Larry Fitzsimmons, Janet Schwartz, Sally Roesel, and Amber Swedeen. My appreciation is extended to all members of the Finance Department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. We also want to thank you, the members of the City and Borough of Sitka's Assembly, for your interest and support in conducting the financial operations of the City and Borough of Sitka in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

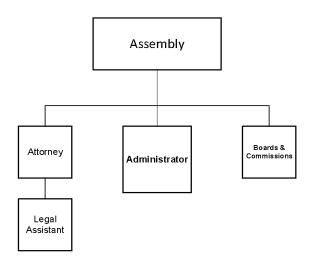
John P "Jay" Sweeney III Finance Director

### Elected Officials June 30, 2018

Name	Position
Matthew Hunter	Mayor
Bob Potrzuski	Deputy Mayor
Steven Eisenbeisz	Vice-Deputy Mayor
Benjamin Miyasato	Assembly Member
Kevin Knox	Assembly Member
Aaron Bean	Assembly Member
Richard Wien, M.D.	Assembly Member
Keith Brady	Municipal Administrator

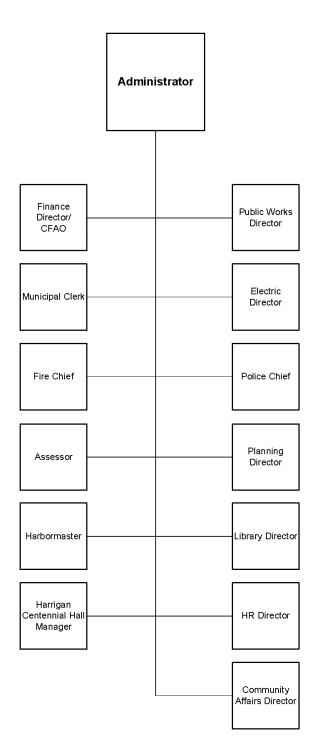
Organization Chart June 30, 2018

> Administrator, Legal, Boards and Commissions

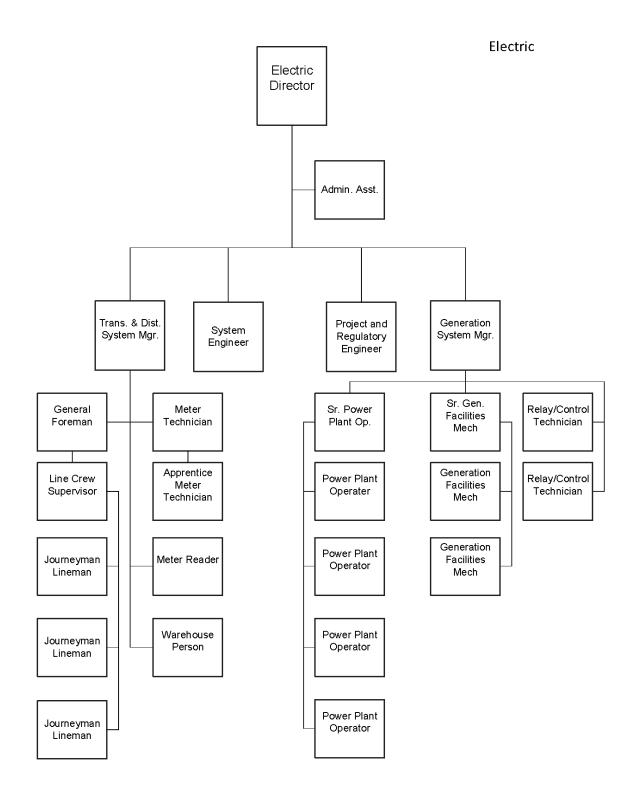


Organization Chart June 30, 2018

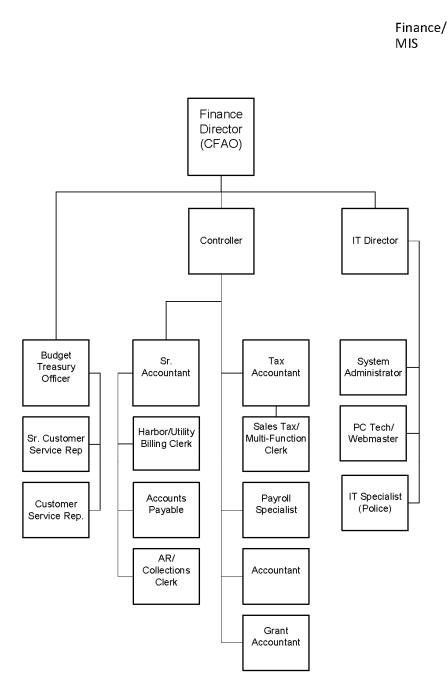
Departments



Organization Chart June 30, 2018

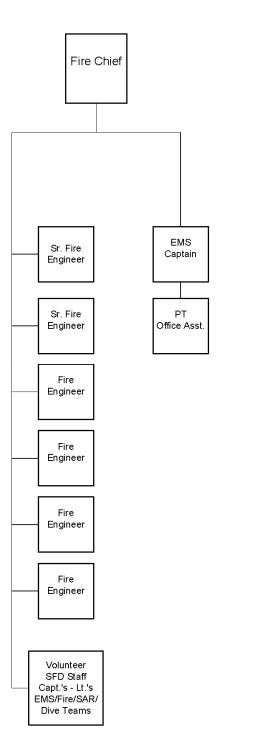


Organization Chart June 30, 2018



xi

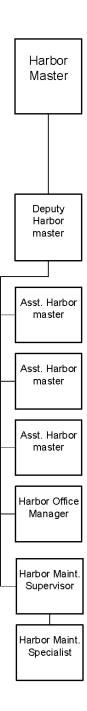
Organization Chart June 30, 2018



Fire

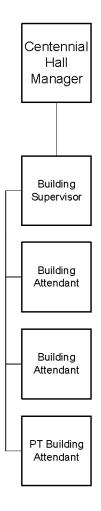
### Organization Chart June 30, 2018

Harbors



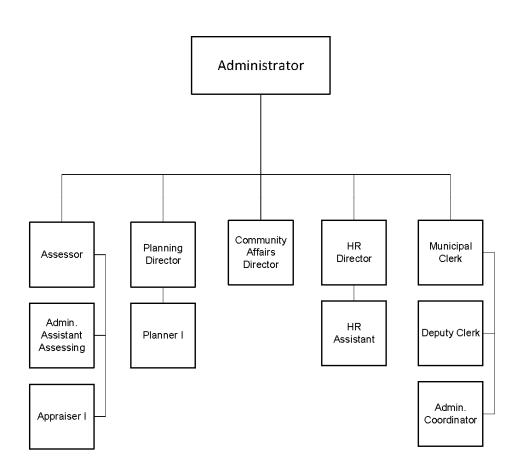
Organization Chart June 30, 2018

HCH

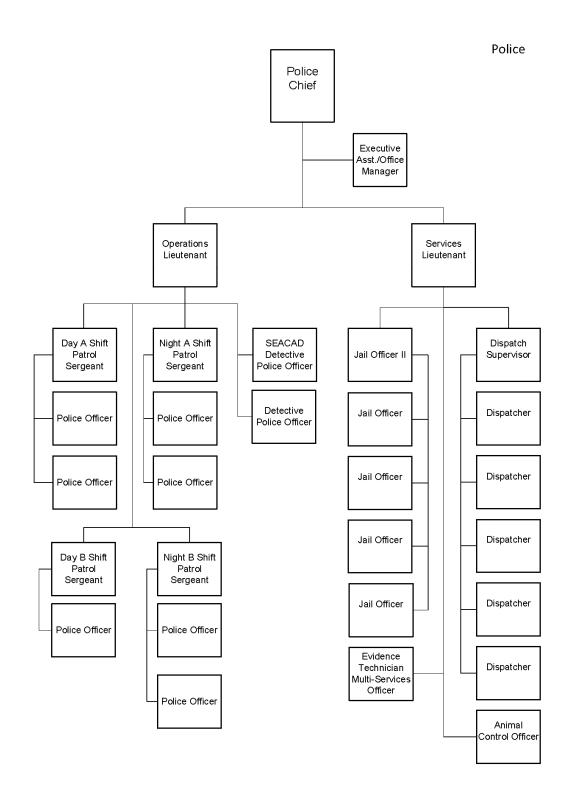


Organization Chart June 30, 2018

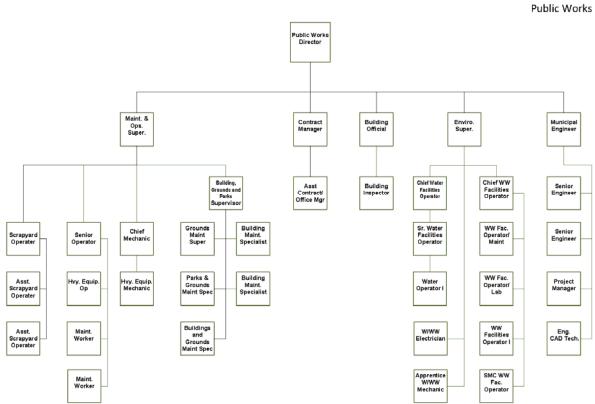
> Planning, Assessing, Municipal Clerk, HR, Community Affairs



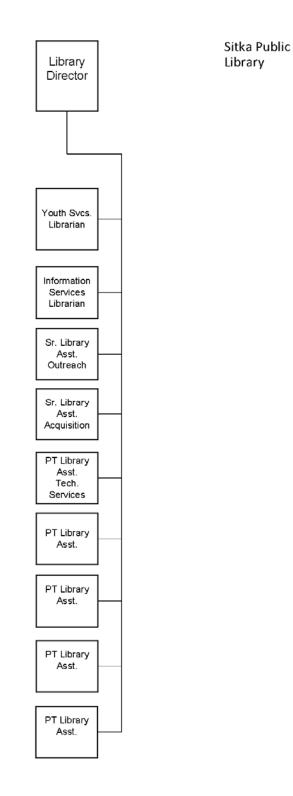
Organization Chart June 30, 2018



**Organization Chart** June 30, 2018



Organization Chart June 30, 2018



xviii



Tel: 907-278-8878 Fax: 907-278-5779 www.bdo.com 3601 C Street, Suite 600 Anchorage, AK 99503

### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Honorable Mayor and Borough Assembly City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City and Borough's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Sitka School District and Sitka Community Hospital, which represented 30 percent and 70 percent of the assets and deferred outflows of resources, and 46 percent and 54 percent of revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units, respectively. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Sitka School District and Sitka Community Hospital, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

BDO USA, LLP, a Delaware limited liability partnership, is the U.S. member of BDO International Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, and forms part of the international BDO network of independent member firms.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 18 to the financial statements, in 2018 the City and Borough adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### Other Matters

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 6 through 16, the budgetary comparison information on pages 76 through 81, the Schedules of the Borough's information of Net Pension Liability, Net OPEB Liability and Pension Contributions on pages 82 through 86, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise City and Borough of Sitka's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 31, 2018, on our consideration of City and Borough of Sitka's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City and Borough of Sitka's internal control over financial report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering City and Borough of Sitka's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BDO USA, LLP

Anchorage, Alaska December 31, 2018 This page intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

### Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

As management of the City and Borough of Sitka (Municipality), we offer the readers of the Municipality's financial statements this overview and analysis of the Municipality's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on page II of this report.

### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Municipality exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent year by \$364.7 million. Of this amount, \$42.9 million (unrestricted net position) is legally unreserved and may therefore be used to meet the Municipality's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$5.4 million. Committed funds of \$9.1 million, are also available to meet expenditures for the next fiscal year with varying levels of restrictions. The unassigned fund balance for the General Fund represented 23% of General Fund expenditures. This increases to 62% when committed funds are included.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The management's discussion and analysis serves as an introduction to the Municipality's basic financial statements, which are the government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

### **Government-wide financial statements**

The government-wide financial statements report information about the overall finances of the Municipality similar to the business enterprise. These statements combine and consolidate short-term, spendable resources with capital assets and long-term obligations.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the Municipality's assets and deferred outflows less liabilities and deferred inflows, which results in net position. The statement is designed to display the financial position of the Municipality. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Municipality is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities provides information which shows how the Municipality's net position changed as a result of the year's activities. The statement uses the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by private-sector businesses. All of the revenues and expenses are reported regardless of the timing of when cash is received or paid.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities distinguish functions of the Municipality that are financed primarily by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and charges for services (governmental activities) from functions where user fees and charges to customers help to cover all or most of the cost of services (business-type activities). The Municipality's governmental activities include administration, public safety, public works, public services and support. The business-type activities of the Municipality

## City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

include the eight enterprise funds: electric, water, waste water treatment, solid waste disposal, harbor, airport terminal building, marine service center and Gary Paxton Industrial Park.

The government-wide financial statements present not only the Municipality itself, which is the primary government, but also its component units: Sitka School District and Sitka Community Hospital for which the Municipality is financially accountable. Financial information for the Sitka School District and Sitka Community Hospital is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 20 through 23 of this report.

#### Fund financial statements

A Fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for the specific activities or objectives. The Municipality, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate fiscal accountability. All of the funds of the Municipality can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on the short-term view of the Municipality operations. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for the governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. The Municipality maintains 23 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and Governmental Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Permanent Fund, and Capital Projects Fund. The other 17 governmental funds are combined and shown as Nonmajor Governmental Funds on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. Individual fund information for the 17 nonmajor funds is presented in the Combining Balance Sheet, Nonmajor Governmental Funds, and Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance, Nonmajor Governmental Funds.

### **Proprietary funds**

The Municipality maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Municipality uses enterprise funds to account for the electric, water, waste water treatment, and solid waste disposal utility services provided to the local citizens. The Municipality also uses enterprise funds to account for commercial activity within its harbors, airport terminal building, marine service center (for cold storage), and Gary Paxton Industrial Park. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Municipality's various functions. The Municipality uses internal service funds to account for the activities of its management information

### Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

systems (MIS), central garage, and building maintenance services. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Proprietary funds financial statements provide separate information for the Electric, Solid Waste Disposal, Wastewater, and Harbor Funds, which are considered to be major funds of the Municipality. The remaining four enterprise funds are combined and shown as Nonmajor Enterprise Funds on the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, and Statement of Cash Flows for Proprietary Funds. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages *28* through *32*.

### **Fiduciary funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the Municipality in a trustee capacity or as an agent for others. Activities from fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements because the Municipality cannot use these assets for its operations. The accounting for fiduciary funds is much like that used in proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary aggregated fund financial statements can be found on pages *33* through *34* of this report.

#### Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages *35* through *75* of this report.

#### **Other information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain supplementary information to provide information on the Municipalities' Nonmajor funds. Supplementary information can be found following the Notes to Financial Statements beginning on page *89*.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Municipality, assets exceeded liabilities by **\$364.7** million at June 30, 2018 compared to **\$367.7** million at June 30, 2017. By far the largest portion of the Municipality's net positon of **\$364.7** million reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, etc.) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Municipality uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Municipality's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

	Governi Activ	mental	Net Po ine 30, 201 (in mil Busines Activ	8 and 2017 lions) ss-type	, To	tal
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Current and other assets	\$ 61.5	\$ 60.0	\$ 51.6	\$ 50.6	\$ 113.1	\$ 110.6
Capital Assets	134.8	137.2	315.2	320.3	450.0	457.5
Total assets	196.3	197.2	366.8	370.9	563.1	568.1
Deferred outflows	2.3	4.4	2.4	3.9	4.7	8.3
Total assets and deferred outflows	\$ 198.6	\$ 201.6	\$ 369.2	\$ 374.8	\$ 567.8	\$ 576.4
Long-term debt outstanding	\$ 33.8	\$ 39.1	\$ 158.3	\$ 161.8	\$ 192.1	\$ 200.9
Other liabilities	2.6	3.2	4.3	4.3	6.9	7.5
Total liabilities	36.4	42.3	162.6	166.1	199.0	208.4
Deferred inflows	2.7	0.2	1.5	0.1	4.2	0.3
Total liabilities and deferred						
inflows	\$ 39.1	\$ 42.5	\$ 164.1	\$ 166.2	\$ 203.2	\$ 208.7
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 115.9	\$ 115.4	\$ 167.3	\$ 170.0	\$ 283.2	\$ 285.4
Restricted	27.7	27.1	10.7	10.6	38.4	37.7
Unrestricted	15.9	16.6	27.1	28.0	43.0	44.6
Total net position	\$ 159.5	\$ 159.1	\$ 205.1	\$ 208.6	\$ 364.6	\$ 367.7

### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased the Municipality's net position by \$3.2 million. Key elements of this increase are listed below:

- Net pension liability decreased by \$4.2 million, due to an actuarial decrease in unfunded pension liability.
- General governmental debt declined by \$2.8 million, due to the repayment of principal.

The net position for the Municipality's governmental activities is \$159.5 million. A substantial portion (73%) of the net position is invested in capital assets – an increase of \$0.5 million from the prior fiscal year. The Municipality uses these assets to provide services to the citizens. The unrestricted net position of the governmental activities was \$15.9 million as of June 30, 2018. The largest portion of the restricted net position is for the Permanent Fund (\$22.8 million).

### **Business-type activities**

Business-type activities decreased the Municipality's net position by \$1.8 million. This compares to a decrease of \$2.1 million for the year ended June 30, 2017. Key elements are listed below:

### Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

- Net capital assets decreased by \$5.0 million due to depreciation expense exceeding the value of new capital assets placed in service.
- Long-term debt outstanding decreased by \$3.5 million due to the amount of long-term debt principal retired in amounts exceeding new loans from the State of Alaska.
- Net pension liability decreased by \$2.4 million, due to an actuarial decrease in unfunded pension liability.

The net position for the Municipality's business-type activities is \$205.1 million, a decrease of \$1.8 million. As with government-wide activities, a substantial portion (81%) of the net position is invested in capital assets. The Municipality uses these assets to provide services to the citizens. The unrestricted net position of the business-type activities is \$27.1 million as of June 30, 2018.

### Changes in Net Position For Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2018 and 2017 (in millions)

	Governmental Activities					Busine Activ	-	•	Total				
	<u>2</u>	<u>018</u>	2	<u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	
Revenues:													
Program revenues:													
Charges for services	\$	2.5	\$	2.7	\$	30.4	\$	28.5	\$	32.9	\$	31.2	
Operating grants and													
contributions		5.5		3.8		0.8		0.7		6.3		4.5	
Capital grants and													
contributions		1.7	6.2		4.8		5.2		6.5		11.4		
General revenues:													
Property tax		6.6		6.5		-		-		6.6		6.5	
Sales and other taxes		13.9		12.8		-		-		13.9		12.8	
Grants and contributions													
not restricted to specific													
programs		1.0	-			1.3		1.0		2.3		1.0	
Unrestricted investment													
earnings (loss)		1.9		2.2		0.1		(0.1)		2.0		2.1	
Other		-		-		-		0.3		-		0.3	
Total revenues		33.1		34.2		37.4 35.6				70.5		69.8	

### Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

### Changes in Net Position, continued For Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2018 and 2017 (in millions)

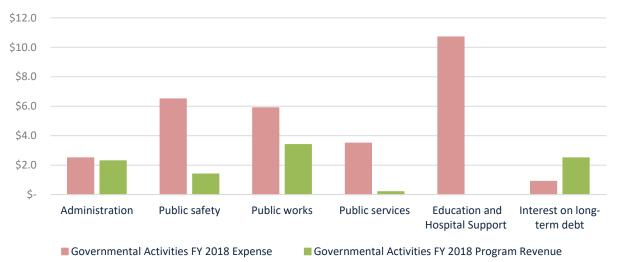
	Governmental Activities					Busine Activ		Total				
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u>			2017
Expenses:												
Administration	\$	2.4	\$	2.7	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2.4	\$	2.7
Public safety		6.5		8.1		-		-		6.5		8.1
Public works		5.9		6.7		-		-		5.9		6.7
Public services		3.4		4.0		-		-		3.4		4.0
Support		10.7		10.4		-		-		10.7		10.4
Interest on long-term debt		0.9		0.9		-		-		0.9		0.9
Electric		-		-		22.1		24.1		22.1		24.1
Solid waste disposal		-		-		4.9		4.5		4.9		4.5
Wastewater treatment		-		-		3.2		3.8		3.2		3.8
Harbors		-		-		3.7		3.8		3.7		3.8
Nonmajor business-type		-		-		5.4		3.8		5.4		3.8
Total expenses		29.8		32.8		39.3		40.0		69.1		72.8
Increase (decrease) in net		<b>.</b>		1 4		(1.0)			1	140		(2.0)
position before transfers		3.3		1.4		(1.9)		(4.4)	1.	143		(3.0)
Transfers in (out)		-		(2.3)		0.1		2.3		-		-
Increase (decrease) in net position		3.2		(0.9)		(1.8)		(2.1)		1.4		(3.0)
Net position, beginning of Year, as restated		156.3		160.0		207.0		210.7		363.3		366.5
Net position, end of year	\$	159.5	\$	159.1	\$	205.2	\$	208.6	\$	364.7	\$	367.7

## City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Management's Discussion and Analysis

### June 30, 2018

### **Expenses and Program Revenues – Governmental Activities**

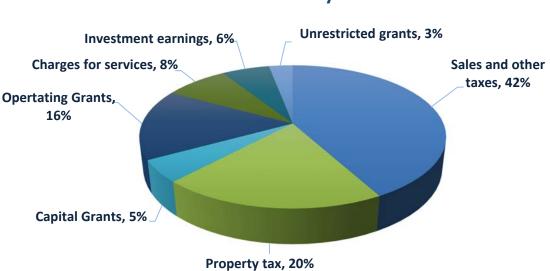
The graph shown below compares program expenses with associated revenues. It should be noted that revenue generated through sales, bed, and property taxes are considered general revenues and are therefore not included on this graph.



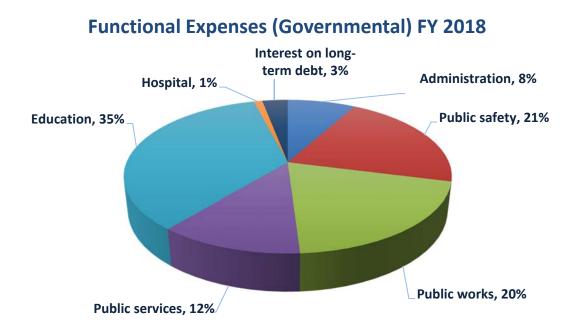
## **Governmental Activities FY 2018**

### **Revenues and Expenses by Source – Governmental Activities**

The following graphs depict all sources of revenues shown as a percentage of total governmental revenues and functional expenses, also shown as percentage of total expense.



## **Govermental Revenue by Source FY 2018**



### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the Municipality uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

### **Governmental funds**

The focus of the Municipality's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Municipality's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Did the Municipality generate enough revenue to pay for current obligations? What is available for spending at the end of the year?

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Municipality's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$54.3 million, an increase of \$2.4 million compared to the prior year. A portion of this amount is reserved to indicate it is not available to new spending because it is nonspendable, or has been restricted, committed or assigned (\$0.6, \$25.7, \$18.9, and \$3.7 million respectively). The remainder of fund balance is unassigned (\$5.4 million) and is available for spending at the government's discretion.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Municipality. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance was \$15.1 million and unassigned fund balance was \$5.4 million. Total fund balance increased by \$0.9 million from the prior year. Key factors include:

- An increase of \$1.0 million in sales and bed taxes.
- An increase of \$0.6 million in Federal support.

### **Proprietary Funds**

The Municipality's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the eight enterprise funds at the end of the year were \$27.4 million. Other factors concerning the finances of the proprietary funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the Municipality's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget in the General Fund are as follows:

- Per the Sitka Home Rule Charter, encumbered operating appropriations do not lapse at the end of the fiscal year and are added into the following fiscal year's budget through a supplemental budget ordinance. The amount of these encumbered operating appropriations was \$96,811.
- Per the Sitka Home Rule Charter, the Assembly of the City and Borough may make supplemental appropriations by budget ordinance to authorize expenditures of public funds for purposes not anticipated in the original budget, and, may reduce any appropriation except for debt service. During the fiscal year, General Fund appropriations were increased by the net amount of \$1,990,204.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

#### **Capital assets**

The Municipality's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounts to \$450.1 million (net of accumulated depreciation), a decrease of \$7.4 million from the prior year. This investment in capital assets incudes land, buildings, machinery and equipment, roads and infrastructure.

### Capital Assets June 30, 2018 and 2017 (in millions, net of depreciation)

	Govern Activ		Busine: Activ		Total			
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2018</u> <u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u> <u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		
Land and improvements	\$ 17.4	\$ 16.3	\$ 23.6	\$ 16.3	\$ 41.0	\$ 32.6		
Buildings	80.7	84.7	12.5	14.5	93.2	99.2		
Equipment	4.3	5.2	2.1	2.2	6.4	7.4		
Infrastructure	30.0	29.7	-	-	30.0	29.7		
Electric plant	-	-	215.1	221.5	215.1	221.5		
Water plant	-	-	20.8	19.6	20.8	19.6		
Wastewater treatment								
plant	-	-	16.7	14.9	16.7	14.9		
Harbors	-	-	22.7	23.8	22.7	23.8		
Construction in progress	2.4	1.3	1.8	7.5	4.2	8.8		
Total capital assets	\$ 134.8	\$ 137.2	\$ 315.3	\$ 320.3	\$ 450.1	\$ 457.5		

### Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

Major additions to capital assets during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Completion of a new dock at the Gary Paxton Industrial Park
- Completion of two wastewater lift stations
- Completion of street reconstruction projects including water, wastewater, paving and storm water improvements

Additional information on the Municipality's capital assets can be found in Note 5 beginning on page 48 of this report.

### Long-term debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Municipality had total debt outstanding of \$192.0 million. Of this amount \$18.0 million was bonded and backed by the full faith and credit of the Municipality. The remaining debt consists of debt secured by equipment, revenue bonds and notes, compensated absences, net pension and OPEB obligations, and landfill closure costs.

### Outstanding Debt June 30, 2018 and 2017 (in millions)

	Governmental Activities					Business-type Activities				Total			
	2	2018	<u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u>			2017	
General obligation bonds	\$	18.0	\$	20.7	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18.0	\$	20.7	
Revenue bonds		-		-		116.7		118.9		116.7		118.9	
Revenue notes		-		-		6.7		7.0		6.7		7.0	
Net pension liability		11.7		15.9		6.6		9.0		18.3		24.9	
Net OPEB liability (as													
restated)		1.9		3.2		1.1		1.9		3.0		5.1	
Other debt		2.2		2.5		27.1		26.9		29.3		29.4	
Total outstanding debt	\$	33.8	\$	42.3	\$	158.2	\$	163.7	\$	192.0	\$	206.0	

Additional information on the Municipality's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 beginning on page 52 of this report.

### Economic Factors and the Next Year's Budget and Rates

In setting the budgets for FY2019, the Municipality considered a number of issues with Municipality wide impact, among them:

### Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2018

- A sufficient level of funding necessary to meet the needs of Municipality residents, visitors and communities.
- ➤ A continued reduction in the historical variance between budget and actual revenues and expenditures.
- > Maintenance of the Municipality's financial condition.
- The highest level of local education funding Municipality residents can reasonably afford and sustain.
- A high quality capital and operational maintenance program that ensures the continued use and economic value of Municipality assets.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the Municipality's budget for FY2019.

### **Request for information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Municipality's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or request for addition financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City and Borough of Sitka, 100 Lincoln Street, Sitka, Alaska 99835

**Basic Financial Statements** 

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2018

	Pri	mary Government			
	 Governmental	Business-Type		Sitka School	Sitka Community
	Activities	Activities	Total	District	Hospital
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Assets					
Equity in central treasury	\$ 29,696,556 \$	34,881,796 \$	64,578,352	\$-	\$-
Cash and investments	-	-	-	2,945,634	3,099,823
Receivables (net of allowance)	5,169,290	4,293,998	9,463,288	721,080	3,324,256
Internal balances	1,154,904	(1,154,904)	-	-	-
Inventories	-	1,678,658	1,678,658	-	332,674
Prepaid items	5	1,089	1,094	5,696	172,824
Notes receivable (net of allowance)	1,312,822	87,703	1,400,525	-	-
Special assessments receivable	23,744	61,240	84,984	-	-
Water rights	-	46,966	46,966	-	-
Restricted assets:					
Equity in central treasury	-	935,057	935,057	-	-
Bond covenant accounts	-	10,748,446	10,748,446	-	-
Cash and investments	24,139,952	-	24,139,952	-	108,425
Interest receivable	74,416	-	74,416	-	-
Capital assets not being depreciated	13,597,577	6,377,194	19,974,771	-	-
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	121,173,905	308,878,270	430,052,175	249,734	3,666,526
Total Assets	196,343,171	366,835,513	563,178,684	3,922,144	10,704,528
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Deferred charge on refunding	634,917	1,486,753	2,121,670	-	-
Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits	309,824	177,512	487,336	404,166	714,205
Deferred outflows related to pensions	1,359,971	754,452	2,114,423	1,433,531	1,992,417
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,304,712	2,418,717	4,723,429	1,837,697	2,706,622
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 198,647,883 \$	369,254,230 \$	567,902,113	\$ 5,759,841	\$ 13,411,150

Statement of Net Position, continued

June 30, 2018

	 Pr	imary Government			
	 Governmental	Business-Type	Tatal	 Sitka School	Sitka Community
	Activities	Activities	Total	District	Hospita
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position Liabilities					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 2,413,598 \$	1,668,273	\$ 4,081,871	\$ 1,146,209 \$	2,069,848
Unearned revenue	10,760	-	10,760	29,230	-
Accrued interest payable	228,161	2,475,730	2,703,891	-	-
Liabilities payable from restricted assets - deposits	-	166,437	166,437	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities					
Due within one year:					
Bonds and notes	2,902,310	3,553,442	6,455,752	-	475,913
Lease	-	-	-	-	81,288
Compensated absences	652,481	371,274	1,023,755	145,831	677,746
Due in more than one year:					
Bonds and notes	15,366,745	137,584,625	152,951,370	-	192,040
Unamortized bond premium	1,274,611	8,283,042	9,557,653	-	-
Net pension liability	11,725,701	6,611,928	18,337,629	13,558,684	18,239,157
Net OPEB liability	1,873,817	1,073,577	2,947,394	1,477,725	2,911,091
Landfill post-closure liability	-	768,620	768,620	-	-
Total Liabilities	36,448,184	162,556,948	199,005,132	16,357,679	24,647,083
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Property assessments and taxes paid in advance	100	-	100	-	-
Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits	1,080,098	618,826	1,698,924	1,094,759	1,680,630
Deferred inflows related to pensions	1,618,894	926,341	2,545,235	1,924,962	2,371,900
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,699,092	1,545,167	4,244,259	3,019,721	4,052,530
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets	115,862,733	167,321,108	283,183,841	249,734	3,393,198
Restricted for:					
Permanent Fund	22,754,520	-	22,754,520	-	-
Capital projects	5,022,348	-	5,022,348	-	-
Debt service	5	10,748,446	10,748,451	-	-
Sitka School District	-	-	-	-	-
Medical services	-	-	-	-	83,292
Unrestricted (deficit)	15,861,001	27,082,561	42,943,562	(13,867,293)	(18,764,953)
Total Net Position (Deficit)	159,500,607	205,152,115	364,652,722	(13,617,559)	(15,288,463)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and					
Net Position (Deficit)	\$ 198,647,883 \$	369,254,230	\$ 567,902,113	\$ 5,759,841 \$	13,411,150

#### **Statement of Activities**

					N	Net Revenue (Expense) and Changes in Net Positie				
		P	rogram Revenue	25	Pri	mary Government	t	Componer	nt Units	
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Expenses	Fees, Fines, & Charges for Services	Operating Grants & Contributions	Grants &	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Sitka School District	Sitka Community Hospita	
Primary Government										
Governmental Activities										
Administration	\$ 2,461,842	\$ 318,388	\$ 1,965,551	\$ -	\$ (177,903)	\$-	(177,903)			
Public safety	6,463,189	1,138,956	269,860	-	(5,054,373)	-	(5,054,373)			
Public works	5,872,594	927,505	727,697	1,706,983	(2,510,409)	-	(2,510,409)			
Public services	3,453,341	137,626	38,154	-	(3,277,561)	-	(3,277,561)			
Education and hospital support	10,680,672	-	-	-	(10,680,672)	-	(10,680,672)			
Interest on long-term debt	882,935	-	2,473,846	-	1,590,911	-	1,590,911			
Total Governmental Activities	29,814,573	2,522,475	5,475,108	1,706,983	(20,110,007)	_	(20,110,007)			
Business-type Activities										
Electric	22,087,589	17,538,304	706,598	178,140	-	(3,664,547)	(3,664,547)			
Water	2,760,171	2,379,826	12,012	581,959	-	213,626	213,626			
Wastewater treatment	3,216,644	3,201,110	31,653	481,882	-	498,001	498,001			
Solid waste disposal	4,881,503	4,060,430	-	-	-	(821,073)	(821,073)			
Harbor	3,682,860	2,419,711	22,986	368,509	-	(871,654)	(871,654)			
Airport	542,703	392,369	-	50,203	-	(100,131)	(100,131)			
Marine Service Center	94,282	243,788	-	-	-	149,506	149,506			
Gary Paxton Industrial Park	2,013,656	119,911	-	3,117,049	-	1,223,304	1,223,304			
Total Business-type Activities	39,279,408	30,355,449	773,249	4,777,742	-	(3,372,968)	(3,372,968)			
Total Primary Government	\$ 69,093,981	\$ 32,877,924	\$ 6,248,357	\$ 6,484,725	\$ (20,110,007)	\$ (3,372,968) \$	5 (23,482,975)			

#### Statement of Activities, continued

					ense) and Chang	es in Net Position			
	-	Pi	rogram Revenue	25	F	Primary Governmer	nt	Compone	ent Units
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Expenses	Fees, Fines, & Charges for Services	Operating Grants & Contributions	Capita Grants Contributior	& Governmental	51	Total	Sitka School District	Sitka Community Hospital
Total Primary Government	\$ 69,093,981	\$ 32,877,924	\$ 6,248,357	\$ 6,484,725	\$ (20,110,007)	\$ (3,372,968)	\$ (23,482,975)		
Component Units									
Sitka School District Sitka Community Hospital	\$ 25,005,449 29,513,223	\$ 468,740 26,347,213	\$ 4,522,131 2,055,692	\$ 150,000				\$ (19,864,578) -	\$- (1,110,318)
Total Component Units	\$ 54,518,672	\$ 26,815,953	\$ 6,577,823	\$ 150,000	)		-	\$ (19,864,578)	\$ (1,110,318)
General Revenues Taxes:									
Property					6,647,375	-	6,647,375	-	-
Sales					12,631,709	-	12,631,709	-	-
Commercial passenger exc	cise tax				405,115	-	405,115	-	-
Tobacco tax					850,877	-	850,877	-	-
Contributions from primary go					-	-	-	6,939,116	1,001,548
Grants and entitlements not r	restricted								
to specific purpose					1,016,787	1,279,885	2,296,672	13,430,024	68,400
Investment income					1,838,439	110,307	1,948,746	-	-
Other Transfers					- (34,841)	62,659 94,844	62,659 60,003	-	3,873
					(34,041)	94,044	00,003	-	-
Total General Revenues and Tran	nsfers				23,355,461	1,547,695	24,903,156	20,369,140	1,073,821
Change in Net Position					3,245,454	(1,825,273)	1,420,181	504,562	(36,497)
Net Position (Deficit), beginning,	as restated (Note 1	8)			156,255,153	206,977,388	363,232,541	(14,122,121)	(15,251,966)
Net Position (Deficit), ending					\$ 159,500,607	\$ 205,152,115	\$ 364,652,722	\$ (13,617,559)	\$ (15,288,463)

#### **Governmental Funds**

Balance Sheet

			N	lajor Funds						<b>T</b>
		General		Permanent		School Bond Debt Service		Nonmajor Governmental	c	Total Governmental
June 30, 2018		Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds		Funds
Assets										
Equity in central treasury	\$	11,221,184	\$	-	\$	2,036,596	\$	11,281,117	\$	24,538,897
Receivables:										
Accounts		1,212,132		-		-		-		1,212,132
Taxes		3,102,444		-		-		235,436		3,337,880
Allowance for uncollectables		(942,600)		-		-		-		(942,600)
Interest		307,904		-		-		-		307,904
Special assessments		-		-		-		23,744		23,744
Federal and State of Alaska		29,162		_		24,737		999,775		1,053,674
Other		27,102		_		24,737		200,300		200,300
Due from other funds		1,206,637		-		-		200,300		1,206,637
Advances to other funds				-		-		200 011		
		150,000		-		-		309,811 5		459,811 5
Prepaid items		-		-		-				
Notes receivable		475,913		-		-		1,474,417		1,950,330
Allowance for uncollectable notes		-		-		-		(637,508)		(637,508)
Restricted assets:										
Equity in central treasury		-		-		-		-		-
Cash and investments		-		24,139,952		-		-		24,139,952
Interest receivable		-		74,416		-		-		74,416
Total Assets	\$	16,762,776	\$	24,214,368	\$	2,061,333	\$	13,887,097	\$	56,925,574
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources	and Fu	nd Balances								
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	512,356	\$	4,104	\$	-	\$	779,074	\$	1,295,534
Accrued payroll		994,828		-		-		-		994,828
Deposits payable		34,095		-		-		-		34,095
Due to other funds		-		28,647		-		119,372		148,019
Advances from other funds		160,465		-		-		-		160,465
Unearned revenue		760		-		-		10,000		10,760
Total Liabilities		1,702,504		32,751		-		908,446		2,643,701
		.,		/				,		
Deferred Inflows of Resources								~~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		~~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Deferred assessments		-		-		-		23,744		23,744
Property taxes paid in advance		100		-		-		-		100
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		100		-		-		23,744		23,844
Fund Balances										
Nonspendable		625,913		-		-		5		625,918
Restricted		-		22,754,520		2,061,333		865,660		25,681,513
Committed		9,055,629		1,427,097				8,389,269		18,871,995
Assigned		-		-		-		3,705,160		3,705,160
Unassigned (deficit)		5,378,630		-		-		(5,187)		5,373,443
Total Fund Balances		15,060,172		24,181,617		2,061,333		12,954,907		54,258,029
		. 5, 550, 172		_ 1,101,017		2,001,000		12,704,707		51,200,027
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Reso and Fund Balances		16 762 776	\$	24,214,368	\$	2,061,333	\$	13,887,097	\$	56,925,574
	ψ	10,102,110	Ψ	27,217,000	Ψ	2,001,000	Ψ	10,001,071	Ψ	30,723,374

### Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

#### to Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2018	Governmental Funds	Internal Service Funds	
Total fund balances for governmental funds			\$ 54,258,029
Total net position reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position is different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets, net of accumulated depreciation, consist of:			
Land	\$ 11,230,911 2 222 901	\$- 42,775	
	2,323,891	· · · · · ·	
Total capital assets not being depreciated	13,554,802	42,775	
Buildings	139,309,951	1,396,652	
Land improvements	7,924,486	24,275	
Infrastructure	50,547,904	32,459	
Equipment	5,839,649	9,741,850	
Accumulated depreciation Total depreciable capital assets, net of depreciation	(86,692,426) 116,929,564	<u>(6,950,895)</u> 4,244,341	
rotal depreciable capital assets, her of depreciation	110, 727, 304	4,244,341	134,771,482
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period			
expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. These assets consist of special assessments receivable.			23,744
Bond refundings may result in deferred charges. These items are treated as expenditures in the funds but deferred in the Statement of Net Position			
and amortized in the Statement of Activities.			634,917
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. These liabilities consist of:			
Bonds and State of Alaska note	(18,269,055)	-	
Unamortized bond premium	(1,274,611)	-	
Net pension liability	(10,838,095)	(887,606)	
Net other postemployment benefits liability	(1,713,311)	(160,506)	
Accrued interest payable	(228,161)	-	
Compensated absences	(599,445)	(53,036)	
Total long term liabilities	(32,922,678)	(1,101,148)	(34,023,826)
			(34,023,020)
Certain changes in net pension and other postemployment liabilities are defe	rred		
rather than recognized immediately. These items are amortized over time.	(1 401 500)	(127 240)	
Deferred inflows related to pensions	(1,481,523) (987,579)	(137,369) (92,519)	
Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits Deferred outflows related to pensions	1,333,432	26,539	
Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits	220,534	89,290	
Total deferred pension items	(915,136)	(114,059)	
· F · · · · · ·			(1,029,195)
Internal service funds are used by the Borough to charge the cost of certain activities, such as information systems, to individual			
funds. A portion of the assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the			
Statement of Net Position. This is the residual equity not reported above.			4,865,456
Total Net Position of Governmental Activities			\$ 159,500,607

### **Governmental Funds**

		Major Funds			
			School Bond	Nonmajor	Total
	General	Permanent	Debt Service	Governmental	Governmental
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds	Funds
Revenues					
Taxes:					
Real and personal property	\$ 6,647,375	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,647,375
Sales and bed	12,088,012	-	-	543,697	12,631,709
Tobacco	-	-	-	850,877	850,877
State sources	875,828	-	2,473,846	1,602,583	4,952,257
Federal sources	1,908,950	-	-	421,890	2,330,840
Charges for services	1,740,671	-	-	11,263	1,751,934
Interfund services	2,855,203	-	-	-	2,855,203
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	46,773	-	-	-	46,773
Investment income (loss)	142,479	1,628,375	908	60,790	1,832,552
Uses of property	335,686	-	-	-	335,686
Licenses and permits	155,943	-	-	3,210	159,153
Other	238,141	1,000	-	202,051	441,192
Total Revenues	27,035,061	1,629,375	2,474,754	3,696,361	34,835,551
Expenditures					
Current:					
Administration	4,857,082	49,788	-	-	4,906,870
Public safety	6,163,177	-	-	107,891	6,271,068
Public works	3,489,959	-	-	244,455	3,734,414
Public services	1,474,210	-	-	1,296,209	2,770,419
School and Hospital Support	7,294,014	-	-	-	7,294,014
Debt service:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Principal	22,310	-	2,780,000	-	2,802,310
Interest	10,912	-	871,759	-	882,671
Debt administration		-	-	-	
Refunding bond issuance costs	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	13,999	-	-	3,557,052	3,571,051
Total Expenditures	23,325,663	49,788	3,651,759	5,205,607	32,232,817
Excess of Revenues Over					
(Under) Expenditures	3,709,398	1,579,587	(1,177,005)	(1,509,246)	2,602,734
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	1,607,903	57,329	1,316,563	2,973,789	5,955,584
Transfers out	(4,430,278)	(1,375,900)	-	(398,450)	(6,204,628)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,822,375)	(1,318,571)	1,316,563	2,575,339	(249,044)
Net Change in Fund Balances	887,023	261,016	139,558	1,066,093	2,353,690
Fund Balances, beginning	14,173,149	23,920,601	1,921,775	11,888,814	51,904,339
Fund Balances, ending	\$ 15,060,172	\$ 24,181,617	\$ 2,061,333	\$ 12,954,907	\$ 54,258,029

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Reconciliation of Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

to Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2018

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	2,353,690
The change in net position reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities is different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However on the Statement of Activities, depreciation expense is recognized to allocate the cost of these items over their estimated useful lives. Capital outlay Miscellaneous capital asset activities (disposals, etc.) Depreciation	\$ 4,615,979 (128,802) (6,508,237)		(2,021,060)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current			(_,0_,,000)
financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			( )
Decrease in deferred special assessments receivable			(5,863)
Debt refundings are reported in revenue and expenditures at the time of the			
transaction in the fund financial statements. Economic gains or losses are			
deferred and amortized on the Statement of Net Postion and the Statement			
of Activities. This is the decrease in deferred charge on bonds.			(94,571)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes payable) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities.			
Repayment of principal	2,802,310		
Decrease in unamortized bond premium	200,036	-	
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			3,002,346
Increase in accrued interest payable	(11,158)		
Increase in compensated absences	(30,525)		
Decrease in net pension liability and related accounts	539,906	-	100 222
Internal service funds are used by the Borough to charge the cost of certain activities, such as information systems, to individual funds. A portion of the net income of these activities is reported with			498,223
with governmental activities.			(487,311)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$	3,245,454

# City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position

		Major Enterp					
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Electric Utility	Solid Waste Disposal	Wastewater	Harbors	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Current Assets							
Equity in central treasury	\$ 15,300,695 \$	5 -	\$ 6,798,951	\$ 7,256,680	\$ 5,525,470	\$ 34,881,796	\$5,157,659
Receivables:							
Accounts	965,921	258,165	240,506	468,195	271,470	2,204,257	-
Allowance for uncollectables	(145,481)	(40,714)	(40,974)	(237,099)	(29,866)	(494,134)	-
Federal and State of Alaska	314,512	-	447,226	1,279,885	542,252	2,583,875	-
Current portion of notes receivable	-	-	-	-	8,352	8,352	-
Inventories	1,390,148	-	69,795	-	218,715	1,678,658	-
Prepaid expenses	1,089	-	-	-	-	1,089	-
Total Current Assets	17,826,884	217,451	7,515,504	8,767,661	6,536,393	40,863,893	5,157,659
Noncurrent Assets							
Restricted Assets:							
Equity in central treasury:							
Landfill postclosure	_	768,620	-	-	-	768,620	-
Deposits	154,779	11,658	-	-	-	166,437	-
Bond covenant accounts	10,415,431	-		333,015	_	10,748,446	
Notes receivable	-	-	42,049		37,302	79,351	-
Special assessments receivable	_		61,240		57,502	61,240	
Water rights	23,483				23,483	46,966	
Capital assets:	23,403				20,400	40,700	
Property, plant and equipment	298,197,687	7,702,807	57,083,203	38,723,870	76,915,618	478,623,185	11,195,235
Construction in progress	304,646	20,512	573,597	44,305	803,895	1,746,955	42,775
Less accumulated depreciation	(79,553,866)	(2,725,995)	(39,658,784)	(15,248,526)	(27,927,505)	(165,114,676)	(6,950,896)
Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	218,948,467	4,997,324	17,998,016	23,519,649	49,792,008	315,255,464	4,287,114
Total Noncurrent Assets	229,542,160	5,777,602	18,101,305	23,852,664	49,852,793	327,126,524	4,287,114
Total Assets	247,369,044	5,995,053	25,616,809	32,620,325	56,389,186	367,990,417	9,444,773
				- ,,			
Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Deferred charge on refunding	1,486,753	-	-	-	-	1,486,753	-
Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits	117,632	-	28,437	20,651	10,792	177,512	26,539
Deferred outflows related to pension	482,745	-	156,039	83,180	32,488	754,452	89,290
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,087,130	-	184,476	103,831	43,280	2,418,717	115,829
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 249,456,174	\$ 5,995,053	\$ 25,801,285	\$ 32,724,156	\$ 56,432,466	\$ 370,409,134	\$ 9,560,602

#### Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position, continued

		Major Enter	prise Funds			_		
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Electric Utility	Solid Waste Disposal	Wastewater	Harbors	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Enterprise	Internal Service Funds	
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position								
Current Liabilities								
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 496,141	\$ 638,666				1 1 1 1 1 1	\$ 89,141	
Interest payable	2,324,367	-	67,275	50,704	33,384	2,475,730	-	
Due to other funds	-	1,005,558	-	-	-	1,005,558	53,060	
Current portion:	2 175 000			155 000		2 220 000		
Revenue bonds	2,175,000	-	-	155,000	-	2,330,000	-	
Notes payable	349,252	115,798	311,581	45,348	401,463	1,223,442	-	
Compensated absences	262,174	- 11 / F O	52,519	38,335	18,246	371,274	53,036	
Payable from restricted assets - deposits	154,779	11,658	-	-	-	166,437	-	
Total Current Liabilities	5,761,713	1,771,680	706,972	467,830	532,519	9,240,714	195,237	
Noncurrent Liabilities								
Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-	149,346	149,346	150,000	
Revenue bonds	111,230,000	-	-	3,115,000	-	114,345,000	-	
Unamortized bond premiums	7,822,181	-	-	460,861	-	8,283,042	-	
Notes payable	8,732,895	1,157,975	6,820,938	453,482	6,074,335	23,239,625	-	
Net other postemployment benefits liability	711,433	-	171,984	124,891	65,269	1,073,577	160,506	
Net pension liability	4,307,659	-	1,210,251	749,484	344,534	6,611,928	887,606	
Landfill post-closure liability	-	768,620	-	-	-	768,620	-	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	132,804,168	1,926,595	8,203,173	4,903,718	6,633,484	154,471,138	1,198,112	
Total Liabilities	138,565,881	3,698,275	8,910,145	5,371,548	7,166,003	163,711,852	1,393,349	
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Deferred Inflows of Resources related to other postemployment benefits	410,081	-	99,134	71,989	37,622	618,826	92,519	
Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions	613,039	-	150,081	107,544	55,677	926,341	137,369	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,023,120	-	249,215	179,533	93,299	1,545,167	229,888	
	170207120		217/210	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,0,2,7,	1/010/10/	227,000	
Net Position								
Net investment in capital assets	90,125,892	3,723,551	10,865,497	19,289,958	43,316,210	167,321,108	4,287,114	
Restricted for debt service	10,415,431	-	-	333,015	-	10,748,446	-	
Unrestricted (deficit)	9,325,850	(1,426,773)	5,776,428	7,550,102	5,856,954	27,082,561	3,650,251	
Total Net Position	109,867,173	2,296,778	16,641,925	27,173,075	49,173,164	205,152,115	7,937,365	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows								
of Resources and Net Position	\$ 249,456,174	\$ 5,995,053	\$ 25,801,285	\$ 32,724,156	\$ 56,432,466		\$ 9,560,602	
						• • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Net Position of Business-Type Activities						\$ 205,152,115		

#### City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Proprietary Funds

Froprietary Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

			Major Enterpris	e Funds					
Year Ended June 30, 2018		Electric Utility	Solid Waste Disposal	Wastewater	Harbors	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	•	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues Charges for service Other operating revenues	\$	17,019,096 519,208	\$ 4,046,216 \$ 14,214	2,966,276 \$ 234,834	2,306,579 \$ 113,132	3,084,852 51,042	\$	29,423,019 \$ 932,430	2,967,039 34,445
Total Operating Revenues		17,538,304	4,060,430	3,201,110	2,419,711	3,135,894		30,355,449	3,001,484
Operating Expenses Wages and benefits Travel and training Utilities Repair and maintenance Contracted/purchased services Interdepartmental services		4,419,587 31,955 124,164 317,090 1,818,872 1,367,748	924 35,051 4,532 3,638,772 646,358	1,053,359 7,471 211,203 180,309 181,550 583,568	875,986 4,219 475,513 89,599 162,011 445,466	385,198 8,479 194,763 239,265 471,913 690,210		6,734,130 53,048 1,040,694 830,795 6,273,118 3,733,350	1,015,883 9,172 207,390 227,565 649,120 369,968
Other		402,016	423,990	75,765	180,565	59,216		1,141,552	1,002
Depreciation and amortization		7,811,129	174,301	872,630	1,372,226	1,819,447		12,049,733	704,157
Total Operating Expenses		16,292,561	4,923,928	3,165,855	3,605,585	3,868,491		31,856,420	3,184,257
Income (Loss) from Operations		1,245,743	(863,498)	35,255	(1,185,874)	(732,597)		(1,500,971)	(182,773)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) Investment income (loss) Interest expense Raw fish tax State PERS relief Other federal sources Gain on sale of capital assets Loss on impairment Other revenues		20,324 (6,082,567) - 130,935 575,663 - -	2,894 (20,865) - - - - - - -	12,259 (92,781) - 31,653 - - - - -	48,563 (125,233) 1,279,885 22,986 - - - -	26,269 (100,855) - 12,012 - - (1,492,379) 62,659		110,309 (6,422,301) 1,279,885 197,586 575,663 - (1,492,379) 62,659	12,104 (11,797) 29,540 3,101
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		(5,355,645)	(17,971)	(48,869)	1,226,201	(1,492,294)		(5,688,578)	32,948
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	\$	(4,109,902)	\$ (881,469) \$	(13,614) \$	40,327 \$	(2,224,891)	\$	(7,189,549) \$	(149,825)
Capital contributions Transfers in Transfers out	\$	178,140 100,000 -	\$ - \$ - -	481,882 \$ - (45,000)	368,509 \$ 57,539.00 -	3,749,211 11,574 (29,269)		4,777,742 \$ 169,113 (74,269)	- 214,203 (60,000)
Change in Net Position		(3,831,762)	(881,469)	423,268	466,375	1,506,625		(2,316,963)	4,378
Net Position, beginning as restated (Note 18)		113,698,935	3,178,247	16,218,657	26,706,700	47,666,539			7,932,987
Net Position, ending	\$	109,867,173	\$ 2,296,778 \$	16,641,925 \$	27,173,075 \$		-	\$	7,937,365
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of interna							-	491,690	
Change in Net Position of Business-type Activiti			 				\$	(1,825,273)	
change in Net Position of Business-type Activiti	63						ф	(1,023,273)	

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows

		Major Enterpr					
	Floatria	Solid			Nonmajor		Internal
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Electric Utility	Waste Disposal	Wastewater	Harbors	Enterprise Funds		Service Funds
Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities							
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 17,387,629 \$	4,023,803 \$	3,400,050 \$	1,928,917 \$	5,636,991	\$ 32,377,390	3,001,484
Payments to suppliers	(2,481,728)	(3,527,923)	(432,698)	(1,049,176)	(1,476,556)	(8,968,081)	(1,420,372)
Payments for interfund services used	(1,367,748)	(646,358)	(583,568)	(445,466)	(690,210)	(3,733,350)	(369,968)
Payments to employees	(4,493,367)	-	(1,064,428)	(909,083)	(394,831)	(6,861,709)	(1,021,857)
Net cash flows from (for) operating activities	9,044,786	(150,478)	1,319,356	(474,808)	3,075,394	12,814,250	189,287
Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities							
Other federal sources	575,663	-	-	-	-	575,663	-
Raw fish tax received	-	-	-	1,279,885	-	1,279,885	-
Repayment of due to other funds							
Receipts (repayment) of advances	-	643,574	-	(100,000)	-	543,574	(48,294)
Transfers to other funds	-	-	(45,000)	-	(17,695)	(62,695)	(60,000)
Transfers from other funds	100,000	-	-	57,539	-	157,539	214,203
Notes receivable payments	-	-	9,428	-	-	9,428	-
Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities	675,663	643,574	(35,572)	1,237,424	(17,695)	2,503,394	105,909
Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities							
Capital expenditures	(1,864,077)	(20,512)	(1,667,165)	(272,576)	(4,680,866)	(8,505,196)	(271,707)
Interest paid	(6,104,692)	(20,865)	(92,781)	(155,958)	(100,855)	(6,475,151)	(11,795)
Payments on bonds and notes payable	(2,450,690)	(115,798)	(327,148)	(195,348)	(683,711)	(3,772,695)	-
Government grants and loans for construction received	178,140	-	1,358,277	368,509	4,342,408	6,247,334	-
Receipts (repayment) of advances	-	-	-	-	(729,599)	(729,599)	-
Special assessments received	-	-	6,496	-	-	6,496	-
Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities	(10,241,319)	(157,175)	(722,321)	(255,373)	(1,852,623)	(13,228,811)	(283,502)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities							
Interest received	(138,983)	2,893	12,262	42,977	26,269	(54,582)	12,106
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(659,853)	338,814	573,725	550,220	1,231,345	2,034,251	23,800
Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning	16,115,327	441,464	6,225,226	6,706,460	4,294,125	33,782,602	5,133,859
Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending	\$ 15,455,474 \$	780,278 \$	6,798,951 \$	7,256,680 \$	5,525,470	\$ 35,816,853 \$	5,157,659

#### Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows, continued

				Major Enter								
				Solid					Nonmajor	Total		Internal
		Electric		Waste					Enterprise	Enterprise		Service
Year Ended June 30, 2018		Utility		Disposal		Wastewater		Harbors	Funds	Funds		Funds
Reconciliation of Loss from Operations to Net												
Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities												
Income (Loss) from operations	\$	1,245,743	\$	(863,498)	\$	35,255	\$	(1,185,874) \$	(732,597)	\$ (1,500,971)	\$	(182,773)
Adjustments to reconcile loss from												
operations to net cash flows from (for) operating activitie	s:											
Depreciation and amortization		7,811,129		174,301		872,630		1,372,226	1,819,447	12,049,733		704,157
State PERS relief		130,935		-		31,653		22,986	12,012	197,586		29,540
Other		-		-		-		-	62,659	62,659		-
(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:												
Accounts receivable (net)		(181,177)		(34,018)		198,940		(490,794)	2,438,438	1,931,389		-
Inventory		(30,776)		-		(1,379)		-	14,463	(17,692)		-
Prepaid expenses		16,945		-		-		-	8,050	24,995		1,079
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB		45,181				10,922		7,931	4,145	68,179		10,193
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions		893,121		-		215,906		156,787	81,938	1,347,752		201,498
Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:												
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		226,200		233,923		224,979		(137,269)	(525,433)	22,400		(327,202)
Compensated absences		19,549		-		11,493		(16,712)	(1,071)	13,259		15,082
Net other postemployment benefit liability		(520,120)				(125,736)		(91,307)	(47,717)	(784,880)		(117,345)
Net pension liability		(1,599,718)		-		(386,721)		(280,830)	(146,763)	(2,414,032)		(360,913)
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB		410,081				99,134		71,989	37,622	618,826		92,519
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions		547,191		-		132,280		96,059	50,201	825,731		123,452
Deposits		30,502		(2,609)		-		-	-	27,893		-
Landfill post-closure liability		-		341,423		-		-	-	341,423		-
Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities	\$	9,044,786	\$	(150,478)	\$	1,319,356	\$	(474,808) \$	3,075,394	\$ 12,814,250	\$	189,287
Cash on Statement of Net Position												
Equity in central treasury	\$	15,300,695	\$	-	\$	6,798,951	\$	7,256,680 \$	5,525,470	\$ 34,881,796	\$	5,157,659
Landfill post closure	Ŧ		Ŧ	768,620	Ŧ		Ŧ	- ,200,000 · ·		768,620	Ŧ	
Deposits		154,779		11,658		-		-	-	166,437		-
Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending	\$	15,455,474	\$	780,278	\$	6,798,951	\$	7,256,680 \$	5,525,470	\$ 35,816,853	\$	5,157,659
Capital expenditures included in accounts payable	\$	328,562	\$	-	\$	251,547	\$	157,602 \$		\$ 1,099,547	\$	-

### Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

Year Ended June 30, 2018	-	Rowe Frust Fund	Sitka Cemetery Igency Fund	Totals
Assets				
Restricted equity in central treasury	\$	208,841	\$ 100,454	\$ 309,295
Liabilities and Net Position				
Liabilities				
Due to Sitka Cemetery Association	\$	-	\$ 100,454	\$ 100,454
Net Position - held in trust for library acquisitions		208,841	-	208,841
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$	208,841	\$ 100,454	\$ 309,295

### Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Rowe Trust Fund
Additions - investment income	\$ 751
Net Position, beginning	 208,090
Net Position, ending	\$ 208,841

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Reporting Entity

The City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska (City and Borough) is governed by an elected assembly under a home rule charter. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the governmentwide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government. The City and Borough has no blended component units.

*Discretely presented component units.* The Sitka School District (District) is responsible for elementary and secondary education within the government's jurisdiction. The members of the District's governing board are elected by the voters. However, the District is fiscally dependent upon the City and Borough because the City and Borough's Assembly approves the District's budget. The City and Borough provides operating support from real and personal property tax assessments and other sources. The funds are used for the operation of the school system. The City and Borough is also responsible for repayment of all bonds, the proceeds of which were used for school construction.

Sitka Community Hospital (Hospital) is responsible for hospital services within the City and Borough. Its governing board is appointed by the Assembly of the City and Borough. The Assembly approves the Hospital's budget. The City and Borough provides operating and capital support to the Hospital.

Complete financial statements of each of the individual component units may be obtained at the entity's administrative offices.

Sitka School District	Sitka Community Hospital
P.O. Box 179	209 Moller Drive
Sitka, Alaska 99835	Sitka, Alaska 99835

#### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of the given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, charges for services, interest and grant revenue associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when received by the government.

The City and Borough reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City and Borough's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Permanent Fund* was established by a vote of the people of Sitka. The principal of the fund cannot be used other than by the consent of the voters. The purpose of the fund is to provide operating income to the General Fund through the transfer of investment earnings.

The *School Bond Debt Service Fund* is used to account for debt service payments on school bonds and to accumulate the 10% dedicated sales taxes for these payments.

The City and Borough reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Electric Utility Enterprise Fund* records the activities of the City and Borough's electric generation and distribution activities.

The *Solid Waste Disposal Enterprise Fund* records the activities of the City and Borough's solid waste collection and disposal activities.

The *Wastewater Enterprise Fund* records the activities of the City and Borough's wastewater collection and treatment activities. The Wastewater Enterprise Fund does not meet the major funds criteria, but is presented as major for consistency purposes.

The Harbors Enterprise Fund records the activities of the City and Borough's Harbor System.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

*Internal service funds* account for management information systems, central garage and building maintenance services provided to other departments of the government on a cost reimbursement basis.

The *Rowe Trust Fund* is used to account for resources legally held in trust for use by the Library Board to purchase children's books and computer equipment to increase children's enjoyment of reading.

The *Sitka Cemetery Agency Fund* is used to account for resources held for the Sitka Cemetery Association.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the various proprietary funds and the General Fund for administrative services. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers for goods and services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. General revenues include all taxes and investment income.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses form nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City and Borough's enterprise and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

#### Deposits and Investments

Equity in central treasury represents a fund's equity in cash and investments of the central treasury of the City and Borough. For funds with a negative equity in central treasury, the amount is shown as an interfund payable to the General Fund. Interest income on investments is allocated monthly to participating funds based on their average monthly balance.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds, the City and Borough has defined cash and cash equivalents as the equity maintained in the central treasury since the various funds use the central treasury essentially as a demand deposit account.

Sitka General Code 4.28.060 authorizes the City and Borough to invest in the following securities:

- 1. United States government obligations, United States government agency obligations, and United States government instrumentality obligations, which have a liquid market with a readily determinable market value;
- 2. Certificates of deposit and other evidences of deposits at financial institutions, bankers' acceptances, and commercial paper, rated in the highest tier by a nationally recognized rating agency;
- 3. Investment-grade obligations of state and local governments and public authorities;
- 4. Repurchase agreements whose underlying purchased securities consist of United States Treasury securities;
- 5. Money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission and whose portfolios consist only of dollar-denominated securities;
- 6. Local government investment pools, either state-administered or through joint powers statutes and other intergovernmental agreement legislation.

In addition, Sitka General Code 4.28.110 allows the Permanent Fund to invest in mutual funds which are invested in corporate equity securities.

Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is the amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. All of the City and Borough's investments have established market values. As a result, fair value and market value are the same.

#### Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

All trade and property tax receivables, including those for the Hospital, are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts in the government-wide statement of net position. Trade accounts receivable of the primary government in excess of 120 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectible accounts.

Property tax is considered an enforceable lien at the January 1 assessment date. Mill levies are set prior to June 30 to finance the period July 1 through June 30 of the following year. Receivables are recognized and revenues are recorded when taxpayer liability is calculated and billed on July 1. Property tax bills are due 60 days after billing date, which normally makes them due August 30. A limit on property tax of six tenths of one percent (.006) of the assessed valuation of property is currently in effect. Levying of property tax in excess of the limit is allowed only if ratified by a majority of the voters.

#### Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost using the average cost method. Enterprise Fund inventories consist of items used in maintaining and upgrading the electric and water systems. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

#### Restricted Assets

Certain resources set aside for the repayment of the Electric and Harbor Funds revenue bonds are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. Additionally, unspent bond proceeds are restricted based on the purpose of the bonds.

Certain resources are set aside to cover the postclosure landfill costs in the Solid Waste Fund for the eventual closure and monitoring of the landfill.

Deposits are taken in the Electric, Water, Solid Waste and Harbor Funds. The amount is a deposit against an open account.

Permanent Fund assets are classified as restricted due to the statutory limitations placed on the fund by the Sitka General Code.

Capital Project Fund assets are classified as restricted because their use is limited by bond covenant or grant agreement to the construction of capital assets.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 or in the case of infrastructure, \$10,000 and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. The City and Borough did not capitalize any interest during 2018.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Utility plant in service	25-65
Buildings	20-50
Equipment	3-20
Land improvements	15-50
Infrastructure	5-40
Harbor	7-40

#### Compensated Absences

It is the City and Borough's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. It is the government's policy to pay any amounts for unused sick leave when employees separate from service with the City and Borough at \$1 per hour of unused sick leave. All vacation pay and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. Deferred outflows of resources consist of deferred charges on debt refunding as well as certain pension and OPEB related accounts. Deferred inflows of resources consist of property taxes received in advance and long-term payments due (assessments) as well as certain pension and OPEB related accounts.

#### Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension and net OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/from PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report aggregate amounts for five classifications of fund balance based on constraints imposed on the use of these resources.

*Nonspendable fund balance* includes amounts that cannot be spent due to either being (a) not in spendable form - prepaid items or inventories; or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted fund balance* includes resources with constraints imposed by either (a) externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Committed fund balance* amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal ordinances of the Assembly on or before the end of the fiscal year. Assembly action taken after the end of the fiscal year results in an assigned (see below) amount. Those committed resources cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Assembly removes the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned fund balance reflects the resources constrained by an "intent" to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The Assembly or Finance Director has the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Assigned fund balances include all remaining amounts - except negative balances - reported in governmental funds, other than the General Fund, that are not classified as nonspendable, restricted or committed. The General Fund assigned resources are constrained by either an Assembly resolution or ordinance adopted after the fiscal year end or by the Finance Director.

*Unassigned fund balance* resources are the residual classification for resources not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned in the General Fund. It is also used to report a negative balance in other governmental funds when the totals of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned are greater than the fund balance of the governmental fund.

When both constrained and unconstrained resources are available for use, it is the City and Borough's policy to use funds from the strongest constraint first with the least constrained funds used last. The order of priority in the use of assets is nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and then unassigned.

### 2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

#### Budgetary Information

The annual budget is adopted on the modified accrual basis plus encumbrances and capital additions for all funds except the debt service and capital project funds. The Capital Projects Fund adopts individual project-length budgets and many special revenue funds are controlled by grant agreements which may include more than one fiscal year. Appropriations lapse at year-end to the extent they have not been expended or encumbered except for capital items and the Capital Project Funds, which lapse at project completion, or when the capital item is acquired, or if the project is abandoned. Special revenue fund appropriations lapse when the terms of the grant have been met and all authorized expenditures have been made; otherwise, special revenue fund appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. There are sixteen special revenue funds that adopt annual budgets.

No later than sixty days before the end of the current fiscal year, the City and Borough Administrator presents to the City and Borough Assembly a proposed operating budget for the next fiscal year. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means to finance them. Public hearings are conducted not less than one week before the final adoption of the budget to obtain taxpayer comments. No later than June 20<sup>th</sup> of the current fiscal year, the budget is legally adopted by ordinance of the City and Borough Assembly.

Annual budgeted expenditures are adopted at the department level within the General Fund and at the fund level for Enterprise and Internal Service Funds. The level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed appropriations is the fund level for the General Fund, the fund level for the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds, and the project level in Capital Projects Fund. The only exception to this rule is amounts appropriated for salaries and benefits, travel and the acquisition of capital assets by a fund. The City and Borough Assembly must approve increases and decreases to these budget line items even if the legal level of budget authority is the fund level.

The City and Borough Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within a department or fund depending on the legal level of control. The City and Borough Assembly is authorized to transfer unencumbered balances between departments and between funds. The annual budget is amended as required by the City and Borough Assembly through the passage of supplemental appropriation ordinances.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as constraints of fund balance only to the extent they meet the criteria as outlined above.

The operating budgets for the District and Hospital are approved by their respective boards. The Hospital budget is then submitted to the Assembly for approval; the District budget is not approved by the Assembly. The Assembly determines the amount of funding to be made available from local sources for school and hospital purposes during its budget approval process.

#### 3. Deposits and Investments

As of June 30, 2018, the City and Borough had the following investments:

Investment Type	Credit Rating	Fair Value
Investments subject to sustadial graditiziek.		
Investments subject to custodial credit risk:		
Corporate securities	A1 to AAA	\$ 8,502,036
Municipal securities	AA3 or AAA	597,028
Certificates of deposit	unrated	11,654,121
U.S. Treasury securities	AAA	26,252,532
External investment pool	unrated	2,665,995
Exchange traded funds	unrated	15,869,083
U.S. Agency securities	unrated or AAA	23,946,807
Money market funds	unrated	2,820,195
Total Fair Value of Investments		
Subject to Custodial Credit Risk		\$ 92,307,797

#### Interest Rate Risk

The City and Borough does have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The pooled investments cannot have a weighted average maturity in excess of five (5) years, while the bonds in the Permanent Fund cannot have a weighted average maturity in excess of ten (10) years. The City and Borough's investment policy mandates that the investment portfolio be structured to minimize the need to sell securities prior to maturity and that operating funds be invested primarily in shorter-term securities, money market mutual funds and similar investment pools.

As of June 30, 2018, investments subject to interest rate risk had the following maturities:

#### Pooled investments

	Less Than 1			
Investment type	Year	1-2 years	2-5 years	>5 years
Corporate securities	\$ -	\$ 993,751	\$ 2,959,551	\$ 4,548,735
Municipal securities	-	254,405	324,623	-
Certificates of deposit	987,596	-	482,860	-
U.S. Treasury securities	9,482,771	7,935,624	1,958,046	1,807,896
U.S Agency securities	5,801,172	6,076,459	5,351,236	4,728,221
Total Investments				
Subject to Interest				
Rate Risk	\$ 16,271,539	\$ 15,260,239	\$ 11,076,316	\$ 11,084,852

Permanent fund				
	Less Than 1			
Investment type	Year	1-2 years	2-5 years	>5 years
Certificates of deposit U.S. Treasury securities U.S Agency securities	\$ - 222,170 -	\$ - 789,758 907,683	\$ 483,697 2,245,641 637,086	\$ - 1,810,626 444,951
Total Investments Subject to Interest Rate Risk	\$ 222,170	\$ 1,697,441	\$ 3,366,424	\$ 2,255,577

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### Credit Risk

The City and Borough's investment policy limits investment in corporate debt securities to those rated AA or better by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Debt securities of state and local governmental entities must have a similar rating. Short term commercial promissory notes must have a rating of A1/P1 or better. The long-term credit rating of the issuing organization must be A- or better. Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit securities are limited to the Government National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Association. The investment policy does not require these securities to have any minimum rating. The City and Borough's investments complied with its policy at June 30, 2018.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The City and Borough's investment policy states that one of the general objectives of investing will be to diversify the portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized. The policy does not limit the investment in any one security to a percentage of the total portfolio.

#### Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City and Borough's deposits may not be returned to it. It is the City and Borough's policy to mitigate this risk by requiring that all demand deposits be fully collateralized by securities held in the City and Borough's name by an agent of the financial institution holding the demand deposits. Of the bank balance at June 30, 2018, \$250,000 was covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and \$8,401,204 was subject to a collateral agreement.

#### Custodial Credit Risk - Investments

For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of outside parties. All of the City and Borough's investments subject to custodial credit risk are held by the City and Borough's agent in its name.

The City and Borough's investment policy allows the Permanent Fund to invest in mutual funds which are invested in corporate equity securities in addition to all of the investments described above. The investment policy requires that the equity securities within the mutual funds be broadly diversified across all sectors. The investment mix within the Permanent Fund's portfolio has a benchmark percentage of 35% to be invested in fixed income securities and cash, and, must fall within a range of 25% to 45% of the market value of the portfolio. The investment mix also has a benchmark percentage of 65% to be invested in equity securities, and, must fall within a range of 55% to 75% of the market value of the portfolio. At June 30, 2018, the Permanent Fund's portfolio contained 66% equity securities and 34% cash and fixed income securities.

The City and Borough participates in two external investment pools. One pool is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, the other is not. All of the participants of the unregistered pool are municipalities within the State of Alaska. The funds in that pool are managed by the trust department of a large bank. A share price of \$1 is maintained for both pools, giving the City and Borough one share for every dollar invested in the pools. As a result, the fair value of the pools is the same as the value of the pool shares.

#### Fair Value Measurement

The Borough categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The Borough has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2018:

- U.S. government agency securities of \$23,946,807 are valued using information for market sources, integrated relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models (Level 2 inputs)
- U.S. treasury securities of \$26,252,532 are valued using information for market sources, integrated relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models (Level 2 inputs)
- Corporate securities of \$8,502,036 are valued using information for market sources, integrated relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models (Level 2 inputs)
- Municipal securities of \$597,028 are valued using information for market sources, integrated relative credit information, observed market movements, and sector news into the evaluated pricing applications and models (Level 2 inputs)
- Exchange traded funds of International and U.S. equities of \$15,869,083 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)

The Borough has investments in money market funds and certificates of deposits totaling \$14,474,316 that are not held at fair value, but instead recorded at amortized cost, as of June 30, 2018. The Borough's investment in AMLIP of \$2,665,995 is measured at net asset value, as of June 30, 2018. Management believes that these values approximate fair value.

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown in the basic financial statements for the primary government follows:

Cash on hand	\$ 2,100
Carrying amount of deposits	8,371,812
Carrying amount of credit card clearing deposits	29,393
Carrying amount of investments	92,307,797
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 100,711,102
Reported in the Statement of Net Position	
Equity in central treasury	\$ 64,578,352
Equity in central treasury - restricted	935,057
Bond covenant accounts	10,748,446
Cash and investments - restricted	24,139,952
Reported in the Fiduciary Funds	309,295
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 100,711,102

At June 30, 2018, the Sitka School District's cash and investments included operating bank accounts and sweep accounts. The carrying amount of deposits was \$2,945,634. Amounts are insured at each financial institution by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to legal maximum. District policy requires any amount in excess of the U.S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) limit be collateralized.

At June 30, 2018, Sitka Community Hospital's cash and cash equivalents include deposits in checking and savings accounts. The Hospital has concentrated its credit risk for cash by maintaining deposits in two financial institutions, which may at times exceed amounts covered by insurance provided by the FDIC. At June 30, 2018, the Hospital had bank deposits of \$3,097,019 in excess of FDIC insurance.

#### 4. Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the City and Borough's individual major funds, and nonmajor and internal service funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts are as follows:

		General	School Bond Debt Service Fund	Non-Major Governmental	Total Government al Funds
Accounts	\$	1,212,132 \$	- \$	- \$	1,212,132
Taxes	φ	3,102,444	- 4	235,436	3,337,880
Interest		307,904	-	-	307,904
Special assessments		-	-	23,744	23,744
Federal and State of Alaska		29,162	24,737	999,775	1,053,674
Other		-	-	200,300	200,300
Notes		475,913	-	1,474,417	1,950,330
Total receivables Less allowance for doubtful accounts		5,127,555	24,737	2,933,672	8,085,964
and notes		(942,600)	-	(637,508)	(1,580,108)
Net Total Receivables	\$	4,184,955 \$	24,737 \$	2,296,164 \$	6,505,856

	Electric Utility	Solid Waste Disposal	Waste- water Utility	Harbors	Non-Major Enterprise	Total Enterprise Funds
Special assessments Federal & State Accounts Notes	\$ - 5 314,512 965,921 -	\$ - \$ - 258,165 -	61,240 \$ 447,226 240,506 42,049	1,279,885 468,195	\$ - \$ 542,252 271,470 45,654	61,240 2,583,875 2,204,257 87,703
Total receivables Less allowance for doubtful accounts	1,280,433 (145,481)	258,165 (40,714)	791,021	1,748,080	859,376	4,937,075 (494,134)
Net Total Receivables	\$ 1,134,952 \$			1,510,981	\$ 829,510 \$	4,442,941

Governmental funds report deferred inflows in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds report unearned revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred inflows reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Description	Deferred Inflows
Special assessments not yet due Property taxes received in advance	\$ 23,744 100
Totals for Governmental Funds	\$ 23,844

#### 5. Capital Assets

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions and Adjustments	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:	¢ 11 000 011	¢ ¢		¢ 11 000 011
Land	+	\$ - \$		\$ 11,230,911
Construction in progress	1,334,187	4,724,274	(3,691,795)	2,366,666
Total capital assets not being				
depreciated	12,565,098	4,724,274	(3,691,795)	13,597,577
		.,,	(	
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Buildings	140,545,662	160,941	-	140,706,603
Land improvements	6,548,384	1,400,377	-	7,948,761
Infrastructure	48,644,522	1,948,523	(12,682)	50,580,363
Equipment	15,972,183	345,366	(736,050)	15,581,499
Total capital assets being depreciated	211,710,751	3,855,207	(748,732)	214,817,226
	211,710,731	3,033,207	(140,152)	214,017,220
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(55,861,290)	(4,105,988)	-	(59,967,278)
Land improvements	(1,480,287)	(339,037)	-	(1,819,324)
Infrastructure	(18,926,799)	(1,694,790)	317	(20,621,272)
Equipment	(10,785,589)	(1,072,579)	622,721	(11,235,447)
Total accumulated depreciation	(87,053,965)	(7,212,394)	623,038	(93,643,321)
	(07,000,700)	(7,212,071)	020,000	(70,010,021)
Total capital assets being depreciated,				
_net	124,656,786	(3,357,187)	(125,694)	121,173,905
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$ 137,221,884	\$ 1,367,087 \$	(3,817,489)	\$ 134,771,482

### Notes to Financial Statements

Business-type Activities	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
<i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i> Land Construction in progress	\$ 4,630,239 \$ 7,489,999	; - \$ 8,748,079	- (14,491,123)	\$ 4,630,239 1,746,955
Total capital assets not being depreciated	12,120,238	8,748,079	(14,491,123)	6,377,194
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Land improvements Equipment Harbors Electric plant Water plant Wastewater treatment plant	24,559,105 14,831,110 6,373,567 36,470,871 291,354,564 34,057,333 52,098,158	8,703 7,754,867 301,597 228,340 1,286,739 2,166,190 2,515,602	- - (7,465) (6,335) -	24,567,808 22,585,977 6,675,164 36,699,211 292,633,838 36,217,188 54,613,760
Total capital assets being depreciated	459,744,708	14,262,038	(13,800)	473,992,946
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Land improvements Equipment Harbors Electric plant Water plant Wastewater treatment plant	(10,015,814) (3,156,745) (4,228,476) (12,658,546) (69,885,037) (14,468,454) (37,159,494)	(612,468) (443,621) (307,207) (1,333,793) (7,630,154) (983,362) (739,128)	2 - - - - - - -	(10,628,280) (3,600,366) (4,535,683) (13,992,339) (77,515,191) (15,451,816) (37,898,622)
Total accumulated depreciation	(151,572,566)	(12,049,733)	2	(163,622,297)
Net book value before impairment	308,172,142	2,212,305	(13,798)	310,370,649
Less impairment loss - building	-	-	(1,492,379)	(1,492,379)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	308,172,142	2,212,305	(1,506,177)	308,878,270
Business-type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$ 320,292,380 \$	5 10,960,384 \$	(15,997,300)	\$ 315,255,464

### Notes to Financial Statements

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities: Administration Public safety Public works Public services Support Capital assets held by internal service funds		\$ 85,105 256,684 2,055,380 724,410 3,386,658 704,157
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental	Activities	\$ 7,212,394
Business-type Activities: Electric Water Wastewater treatment Solid waste disposal Harbor Airport terminal building Marine service center Gary Paxton Industrial Park		\$ 7,811,129 1,283,444 872,630 174,301 1,372,226 170,299 31,906 333,798
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-type A	activities	\$ 12,049,733
6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and	Transfers	
Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Due to/from other funds: General Fund General Fund General Fund General Fund	Nonmajor governmental funds Permanent Fund Internal Service Fund Solid Waste Fund	\$ 119,372 28,647 53,060 1,005,558
Total Due To/From Other Funds		\$ 1,206,637
Advances from/to other funds: General Fund Nonmajor governmental fund Nonmajor governmental fund	Internal service fund Nonmajor enterprise funds General Fund	150,000 149,346 160,465
Total Advances From/To Other Funds		\$ 459,811

#### Notes to Financial Statements

Amounts due between the General Fund and nonmajor governmental funds result from negative equity in the central treasury because expenditures are made prior to the receipt of revenue, as in the case of funds that account for the activity of reimbursable grants for both capital and noncapital expenditures. Some grants require cash matches. Transfers are made from the General Fund at the conclusion of the project to meet the match requirements. Until the transfer is made, the fund has a negative equity in the central treasury.

The Southeast Alaska Economic Development Fund, a nonmajor governmental fund, was established with federal monies, to promote economic development. This fund advanced amounts to other funds for expansion projects.

The School Bonds Debt Service Fund, a major governmental fund, receives a portion of taxes collected specifically for school bond debt service from the General Fund, payable after year-end.

Several years ago the Central Garage Internal Service Fund constructed a public service building. Part of the funding for the project was an advance from the General Fund. The advance is being repaid in \$50,000 annual payments.

#### Interfund Transfers

Transfers are used to move general and other fund revenues for the purchase and construction of capital assets to the nonmajor governmental and internal service funds. Funds are also transferred from the General Fund to the School Bond Debt Service Fund to cover debt payments. In addition, funds are transferred to the General Fund each year from the Permanent Fund for general support.

	Transfers From:				
					Nonmajor
		General		Permanent G	
Transfers To:		Fund		Fund	Funds
General Fund	\$	-	\$	1,375,900	\$ 232,000
Permanent Fund		57,329		-	-
School Bond Debt Service Fund		1,316,563			-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		2,944,865		-	-
Electric Fund		-		-	100,000
Harbor Fund		42,021		-	15,173
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		-		-	11,574
Internal Service Funds		69,500		-	39,703
Total Transfers Out	\$	4,430,278	\$	1,375,900	\$ 398,450

#### Notes to Financial Statements

		Transfers From:						
Transfers To:	Wa	astewater Fund		Nonmajor nterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds		Total
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,607,903
School Bond Debt Service Fund		-		-		-		1,316,563
Permanent Fund		-		-		-		57,329
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		-		28,924		-		2,973,789
Electric Fund		-		-		-		100,000
Harbor Fund		-		345		-		57,539
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		-		-		-		11,574
Internal Service Funds		45,000		-		60,000		214,203
Total Transfers Out	\$	45,000	\$	29,269	\$	60,000	\$	6,338,900

#### 7. Long-term Debt

#### General Obligation Bonds

The City and Borough issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued only for governmental activities.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City and Borough. All of the bonds outstanding are held by the Alaska Municipal Bond Bank Authority. The State of Alaska agency purchases bonds from municipalities within the State, while simultaneously selling its own bonds to third parties in order to fund the bond purchases. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Governmental ActivitiesInterest RatesOutstanding<br/>AmountSchool renovation and additions:\$5,690,000, 2011 Series Two School bonds, final payment due<br/>June 1, 20312.000% to<br/>4.325% \$ 4,070,000\$12,755,000 2012 Series Two bonds refinancing portion of 2005<br/>Series B School Bonds and refinancing the balance of 2004<br/>Series A School Bonds final payment due September 1, 20244.000% to<br/>5.000% to<br/>8,035,000\$6,095,000 2015 Series One bonds refinancing portion of 2005<br/>Series A and 2008 Series Two School bonds, final payment due2.000% to<br/>2.000% to

Series B School Bonds and refinancing the balance of 2004	4.000% to	
Series A School Bonds final payment due September 1, 2024	5.000%	8,035,000
\$6,095,000 2015 Series One bonds refinancing portion of 2005		
Series A and 2008 Series Two School bonds, final payment due	2.000% to	
October 1, 2027	5.000%	5,050,000
\$1,630,000 2016 Series Three and Four bonds refinancing		
balance of 2007 Series A School bonds, final payment due	2.000% to	
December 1, 2018	4.000%	810,000
Total Conoral Obligation Bonds		¢ 17.045.000
Total General Obligation Bonds		\$ 17,965,000

### Notes to Financial Statements

Year Ending June 30.	Principal	Interest
2019	\$ 2,880,000 \$	750,440
2020	2,155,000	641,115
2021	1,850,000	547,540
2022	1,940,000	462,115
2023	2,025,000	374,315
2024-2028	5,985,000	826,019
2029-2031	1,130,000	99,214
	\$ 17,965,000 \$	3,700,758

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

In addition, governmental activities reports three State of Alaska, Department of Environmental Conservation Loans for stormwater improvements and sewer replacement projects.

	Interest Rates	Οι	utstanding Amount
\$195,000, note payable for stormwater improvements, #783011	1.5%	\$	97,500
\$69,622, note payable for stormwater improvements, #783401 \$740,000, note payable for Baranof Street Sewer Replacement,	1.5%		52,216
governmental portion of \$183,097, #783091	1.5%		154,139
Total State of Alaska, Department of Environmental Conservation Loans		\$	304,055

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,		Principal		Interest
2019	\$	22,310	\$	4,561
2020	Ψ	22,310	Ψ	4,226
2021		22,310		3,892
2022		22,310		3,560
2023		22,310		3,226
2024-2028		111,550		11,092
2029-2033		62,800		4,188
2034-2035		18,155		409
				05 450
	\$	304,055	\$	35,153

#### **Revenue Bonds**

The City and Borough issues bonds where it pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. Revenue bonds outstanding at year end are as follows:

Business-type Activities	Interest rates	Outstanding Amount
\$3,955,000, 2013 Series One Harbor bonds, final payment due February 1, 2033	2.000% to 5.000%	\$ 3,270,000
\$25,880,000, 2010 Series B Four Refunding Electric Serial bonds, final payment due July 1, 2031	2.000% to 5.000%	13,115,000
\$35,530,000, 2013 Series One Electric bonds, final payment due February 1, 2047	3.800% to 5.000%	35,530,000
\$25,615,000, 2013 Series Three Electric bonds, final payment due August 1, 2048	4.500% to 5.000%	25,615,000
\$22,000,000, 2010 Series B Recovery Zone Economic Development Electric Serial bonds, final payment due July 1, 2031	5.200% to 7.000%	22,000,000
\$820,000, 2010 Series B Four Build America Electric Serial bonds, final payment due July 1, 2031	5.200% to 7.000%	820,000
\$16,325,000, 2014 Series Three Electric bonds, final payment due October 1, 2044	5.000%	16,325,000
Total Revenue Bonds		\$ 116,675,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for revenue bonds are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2019	\$ 2,330,000	\$ 5,889,055
2020	2,425,000	5,781,305
2021	2,545,000	5,670,705
2022	2,650,000	5,560,983
2023	2,750,000	5,447,061
2024-2028	15,355,000	24,998,149
2029-2033	17,815,000	20,111,851
2034-2038	19,725,000	15,540,163
2039-2043	25,210,000	10,035,250
2044-2048	23,770,000	3,347,125
2049	2,100,000	52,500
	\$ 116,675,000	\$ 102,434,146

The provisions of bond ordinances for issues by the Electric and Water Utilities require maintenance of stipulated cash deposits in renewal and replacement, bond redemption and bond refunding accounts. Furthermore, electric and water rates are required to be maintained at a level which will produce a minimum annual unpledged surplus of \$50,000 before depreciation, and operating income before depreciation equal to at least 1.25 times the aggregate amount required each year for revenue bond debt service. All such requirements were met for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### Revenue Note

The City and Borough issued a note to the State of Alaska – Alaska Energy Authority where it pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. The revenue note outstanding at year end is as follows:

	Interest rate	(	Dutstanding Amount
\$15,000,000, 1982 Alaska Energy Authority note secured by a second lien on the revenues of the electric and water			
supply system, final payment due January 1, 2033	4%	\$	6,707,055

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the revenue note are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2019	\$ 349,252	\$ 264,824
2020	363,361	250,714
2021	378,041	236,035
2022	393,314	220,762
2023	409,204	204,872
2024-2028	2,307,767	762,613
2029-2033	2,506,116	257,225
	\$ 6,707,055	\$ 2,197,045

In connection with the borrowing evidenced by the 1982 revenue note payable, the City and Borough has agreed to set electric and water rates at the greater of the requirements pursuant to the 1992 revenue bond covenants or as required to produce a minimum operating income before depreciation equal to at least 1.00 times the aggregate amount required each year for revenue bond debt service plus revenue note principal and interest. The rate requirement has been met for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### State of Alaska, Department of Environmental Conservation Loan Program

The City and Borough borrowed funds from the State of Alaska to upgrade water and waste water distribution systems.

	Interest Rate	Outstanding Amount
Completed projects:		
\$400,000, note payable for corrosion control of municipal water #783031	1.5% \$	41,365
\$565,000, note payable for water upgrades on Sawmill Creek Road #783061	1.5%	255,327
\$1,000,000, note payable for harbor water distribution system upgrades #783071	1.5%	498,830
\$1,310,000, note payable for waste water treatment plant upgrades #783051	1.5%	562,674
\$987,157, note payable for I and I #783011	1.5%	492,692
\$2,400,000, note payable for Kimsham landfill closure #783081	1.5%	1,273,773
\$3,170,000, note payable for Whitcomb Heights Subdivision water tank #783211	1.5%	1,743,350
\$1,000,000, note payable for Japonski Island water distribution main #783151	1.5%	424,804
\$1,400,000, note payable for sewer system upgrades #783101	1.5%	671,245
\$483,000, note payable for SMC Road/HPR water line replacement #783311	1.5%	218,365
\$308,000, note payable for HPR/SMC Road Sewer Replacement #783241	1.5%	190,522
\$617,000, note payable for water tank protection, #783341	1.5%	46,275
\$859,103, note payable for Monastery Street Sewer Main replacement, #783401	1.5%	349,448
\$782,000, note payable for Monastery Street Water Main replacement, #783441	1.5%	500,558
\$1,455,081, note payable for SMC Road Sewer Upgrade, Phase III #783281	1.5%	120,094
\$740,000, project for Baranof Street Sewer Replacement - #783091	1.5%	262,794
\$685,000, project for Baranof Street Water System replacement - #783501	1.5%	77,817
\$1,740,000, project for Japonski Island Sewer Lift Stations - #783391	1.5%	1,161,847
\$1,520,000 project for UV Disinfection Facility - #783431	1.5%	1,360,000
\$297,791 project for Monastery & Baranof Street water mains #783301	1.5%	282,901
\$316,211 project for Monastery & Baranof Street sewer mains #783411	1.5%	300,400
\$58,362 project for Hollywood Way water main #783521	1.5%	55,444
\$214,600 project for Hollywood Way water main #783511	1.5%	203,870

Total notes payable for completed projects

\$ 11,094,395

## Notes to Financial Statements

	Interest Rate	Outstanding Amount
Uncompleted projects in draw down phase:		
\$1,352,100, for DeGroff Street Water Improvements - #783111	1.5%	\$ 627,555
\$1,352,100, for DeGroff Street Sewer Improvements - #783121	1.5%	621,675
\$3,113,000, for Temporary Filtration at Indian River - #783381	1.5%	2,375,092
\$812,000, for Jeff Davis Street Water Main Replacement - #783371	1.5%	737,690
\$1,379,170, Channel, Lake and Monastery Lift Station Upgrades - #783361	1.5%	1,782,435
\$502,500, for Crescent Lift Station - #783161	1.5%	482,588
\$2,550,000 for UV disinfection - #783481	1.5%	34,582
	1.370	54,502
Total draw on notes yet to be finalized		6,661,617
Total State Department of Environmental Conservation Loans		\$ 17,756,012
Annual debt service requirements to maturity for notes payable on compete	d projects	are as follows:
Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2019 \$	874,190	
2020	875,190	153,304
2021	855,523	140,177
2022	856,555	127,341
2023 2024-2028	857,604 4,138,193	114,495
2029-2033	4,136,193	380,316 120,464
2034-2038	514,160	14,229
		\$ 1,216,741

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

## Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One year
Bonds payable: General obligation bonds Issuance premiums	\$ 20,745,000 1,474,647	\$ -	\$ 2,780,000 200,036	\$ 17,965,000 1,274,611	\$ 2,880,000 -
Total bonds payable	22,219,647	-	2,980,036	19,239,611	2,880,000
State of Alaska notes Compensated absences (net) Net OPEB liability Net pension liability	326,365 606,874 3,243,740 15,939,132	- 45,607 -	22,310 - 1,369,923 4,213,431	304,055 652,481 1,873,817 11,725,701	22,310 652,481 - -
Governmental Activity Long- term Liabilities	\$ 42,335,758	\$ 45,607	\$ 8,585,700	\$ 33,795,665	\$ 3,554,791
Business-type Activities	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One year
Bonds payable: Revenue bonds Issuance premiums	\$ 118,940,000 8,633,243	\$ -	\$ 2,265,000 350,201	\$ 116,675,000 8,283,042	\$ 2,330,000 -
Total bonds payable	127,573,243	-	2,615,201	124,958,042	2,330,000
Notes Payable: Revenue notes State of Alaska notes	7,042,745 17,408,643	- 1,469,593	335,690 1,122,224	6,707,055 17,756,012	349,252 874,190
Total notes payable	24,451,388	1,469,593	1,457,914	24,463,067	1,223,442
Compensated absences (net) Landfill post-closure liability Net OPEB liability Net pension liability	358,015 427,197 1,858,457 9,025,958	31,043 341,423 - -	17,786 - 784,880 2,414,030	371,272 768,620 1,073,577 6,611,928	371,272
Business-type Activity Long- term Liabilities	\$ 163,694,258	\$ 1,842,059	\$ 7,289,811	\$ 158,246,506	\$ 3,924,714
Entity Combined Long-term Liabilities	\$ 206,030,016	\$ 1,887,666	\$15,875,511	\$ 192,042,171	\$ 7,479,505

For governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

#### 8. Authorized, Unissued Bonds

As of June 30, 2018, the City and Borough had no authorized but unissued bonds.

#### 9. Restricted Assets

The balance of the restricted assets accounts in the enterprise funds at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Landfill post-closure	\$ 768,620
Customer deposits:	
Electric utility	154,779
Solid waste disposal	11,658
Investment with bond trustee pursuant to revenue bond covenants	10,748,446
Total Restricted Assets	\$ 11,683,503

#### 10. Fund Balances

Fund balances, reported in the City and Borough's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate on the governmental funds balance sheet are subject to the following constraints:

		General Fund	Permanent Fund		School Bond Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Funds	Totals
Nonspendable:							
Prepaid items	\$	-	\$-	9	\$-	\$ 5	\$ 5
Long-term notes receivable		475,913	_		_	-	475,913
Advances receivable		150,000	-		-	-	150,000
Total populable		40E 012				F	40E 010
Total nonspendable		625,913	-		-	5	625,918
Restricted:							
Library building		-	-		-	258,517	258,517
Commercial passenger		-	-		-	(07 140	(07 140
tax Home rule charter		-	- 22,754,520		-	607,143	607,143 22,754,520
Debt service		-	22,734,520		2,061,333	-	2,061,333
<b>.</b>			00 754 500		0.0/4.000		05 (01 510
Total restricted		-	22,754,520		2,061,333	865,660	25,681,513
Committed:							
Working capital reserve	(	5,015,352	-		-	-	6,015,352
Emergency reserve	-	2,000,000	-		-	-	2,000,000
E911 Surcharge		527,614	-		-	-	527,614
SRS Title III		512,663					512,663

#### Notes to Financial Statements

	General Fund	Permanent Fund	School Bond Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Funds	Totals
Home rule charter	\$-\$	1,427,097	\$-	\$ -	\$ 1,427,097
SE economic development	-	-	-	3,366,921	3,366,921
Capital projects	-	-	-	5,022,348	5,022,348
Total committed	9,055,629	1,427,097	-	8,389,269	18,871,995
Assigned:					
Gary Paxton Park	-	-	-	611,873	611,873
Utility Cost Subsidization	-	-	-	395,725	395,725
LID revolving	-	-	-	1,103,617	1,103,617
LID guarantee	-	-	-	272,613	272,613
Raw water sales	-	-	-	801,697	801,697
Visitor enhancement	-	-	-	354,385	354,385
Other small funds	-	-	-	165,250	165,250
Total assigned	-	-	-	3,705,160	3,705,160
Unassigned (deficit)	5,378,630	-	-	(5,187)	5,373,443
Total Fund Balances	\$15,060,172 \$	24,181,617	\$ 2,061,333	\$ 12,954,907	\$ 54,258,029

#### 12. Risk Management

The City and Borough is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City and Borough carries commercial insurance for all risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The City and Borough has not accrued a liability for claims and judgments at June 30, 2018 because the amount of potential claims at year end was determined to be immaterial. The City and Borough made no claim payments during fiscal year 2018.

Effective January 1, 1989, the City and Borough was self-insured with respect to unemployment claims made by former employees. The City and Borough of Sitka accounts for claims on a pay-as-you-go basis as it is immaterial.

#### 13. Retirement Plans

#### (a) Defined Benefit (DB) Pension Plan

#### General Information About the Plan

The Borough participates in the Alaska Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). PERS is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan which covers eligible State and local government employees, other than teachers. The Plan was established and is administered by the State of Alaska

Department of Administration. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature.

The Plan is included in a comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and other required supplemental information. That report is available via the internet at http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers. Actuarial valuation reports, audited financial statements, and other detailed plan information are also available on this website.

The Plan provides for retirement, death and disability, and post-employment health care benefits. There are three tiers of employees, based on entry date. For all tiers within the Defined Benefit (DB) plan, full retirement benefits are generally calculated using a formula comprised of a multiplier times the average monthly salary (AMS) times the number of years of service. The multiplier is increased at longevity milestone markers for most employees. Police/Fire employees accrue benefits at an accelerated rate. The tiers within the Plan establish differing criteria regarding normal retirement age, early retirement age, and the criteria for calculation of AMS, COLA adjustments, and other OPEB benefits. A complete benefit comparison chart is available at the website noted above.

The PERS DB Plan was closed to new entrants effective June 30, 2006. New employees hired after that date participate in the PERS Defined Contribution (DC) Plan described later in these notes.

#### Historical Context and Special Funding Situation

In April 2008, the Alaska Legislature passed legislation converting the previously existing PERS plan from an agent-multiple employer plan to a cost-sharing plan with an effective date of July 1, 2008. In connection with this conversion, the State of Alaska passed additional legislation which statutorily capped the employer contribution rate, established a state funded "on-behalf" contribution (subject to funding availability), and required that employer contributions be calculated against all PERS eligible wages, including wages paid to participants of the PERS Tier IV defined contribution plan described later in these notes.

Alaska Statute 39.35.255 requires the State of Alaska to contribute to the Plan an amount such that, when combined with the employer contribution, is sufficient to pay the Plan's past service liability contribution rate as adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board. As such, the Plan is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB, and management has recorded all pension related liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources, and disclosures on this basis.

The Borough recorded the related on-behalf contributions as revenue and expense or expenditures as prescribed by GAAP, pursuant to the relevant basis of accounting based on fund type.

It is important to note that the Alaska Legislature has the power and authority to change the aforementioned statute through the legislative process.

#### Employee Contribution Rates

Regular employees are required to contribute 6.75% of their annual covered salary. Police and firefighters are required to contribute 7.50% of their annual covered salary.

#### *Employer and Other Contribution Rates*

There are several contribution rates associated with the pension and healthcare contributions and related liabilities. These amounts are calculated on an annual basis.

*Employer Effective Rate*: This is the contractual employer pay-in rate. Under current legislation, this rate is statutorily capped at 22% of eligible wages, subject to a wage floor, and other termination events. This 22% rate is calculated on all PERS participating wages, including those wages attributable to employees in the defined contribution plan. Contributions derived from the defined contribution employees are referred to as the Defined Benefit Unfunded Liability or DBUL contribution.

*ARM Board Adopted Rate*: This is the rate formally adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board. This rate is actuarially determined and used to calculate annual Plan funding requirements, without regard to the statutory rate cap or the GASB accounting rate. Effective July 1, 2015, the Legislature requires the ARM Board to adopt employer contribution rates for past service liabilities using a level percent of pay method over a closed 25 year term which ends in 2039. This change results in lower ARM Board Rates than previously adopted.

*On-behalf Contribution Rate*: This is the rate paid in by the State as an on-behalf payment under the current statute. The statute requires the State to contribute, based on funding availability, an on-behalf amount equal to the difference between the ARM Board Rate and the Employer Effective Rate. In the governmental fund financial statements, on-behalf contribution amounts have been recognized as additional revenues and expenditures. In the enterprise fund and government-wide financial statements, the on-behalf amounts reflect revenue and expense only during the measurement period in which the Plan recognizes the payments, resulting in a significant timing difference between the cash transfers and revenue and expense recognition.

*GASB Rate*: This is the rate used to determine the long-term pension and healthcare liability for plan accounting purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as established by GASB. Certain actuarial methods and assumptions for this rate calculation are mandated by GASB. Additionally, the GASB Rate disregards all future Medicare Part D payments. For FY18, the rate uses an 8% pension discount rate and a 4.30% healthcare discount rate.

The GASB Rate and the ARM Board Adopted Rate differ significantly as a direct result of variances in the actuarial methods and assumptions used.

Contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2018 were determined in the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation.

	Employer Effective Rate	ARM Board Adopted Rate	State Contribution Rate	GASB Rate
Pension Other postemployment benefits (see	17.12%	21.90%	3.01 %	29.07%
Note 13(c))	4.88%	3.11%	0.00 %	66.85%
Total Contribution Rates	22.00%	25.01%	3.01 %	95.92%

In 2018, the Borough was credited with the following contributions to the pension plan.

	Measurement Period Borough FY17	Borough FY18
Employer contributions (including DBUL) Nonemployer contributions (on-behalf)	\$ 1,274,776 495,834	\$ 1,450,093 363,351
Total Contributions	\$ 1,770,610	\$ 1,813,444

In addition, employee contributions to the Plan totaled \$334,812 during the Borough's fiscal year.

#### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions.

At June 30, 2018, the Borough reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (NPL) that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the Borough. The amount recognized by the Borough for its proportional share, the related State proportion, and the total were as follows:

	2018
Borough proportionate share of NPL State's proportionate share of NPL associated with the Borough	\$ 18,337,629 6,834,300
Total Net Pension Liability	\$ 25,171,929

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 rolled forward to June 30, 2018 to calculate the net pension liability as of that date. The Borough's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities, including the State, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the Borough's proportion was 0.35473 percent, which was a decrease of -0.09190 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Borough recognized pension expense of \$789,685 and onbehalf revenue of \$542,449 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2018, the Borough reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Deferred Inflows f Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	
(329,692)	\$ -	Difference between expected and actual experience
-	-	Changes in assumptions
		Net difference between projected and actual earnings
-	491,879	on pension plan investments
		Changes in proportion and differences between Borough
(2,215,543)	172,451	contributions and proportionate share of contributions
-	1,450,093	Borough contributions subsequent to the measurement date
(		contributions and proportionate share of contributions

Total Deferred Outhows and Deferred Innows of Resources		
Related to Pensions	\$ 2,114,423	\$ (2,545,235)

The \$1,450,093 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,

2019	\$ (2,338,471)
2020	512,196
2021	229,932
2022	(284,562)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation (latest available) were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2013, resulting in changes in actuarial assumptions adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board to better reflect expected future experience.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

Actuarial cost method Amortization method	Entry age normal; level dollar normal percentage of payroll Level dollar, closed
Inflation	3.12%
Salary increases	Graded by service, from 9.66% to 4.92% for peace officer/ firefighter Graded by age and service, from 8.55% to 4.34% for all others
Allocation methodology	Amounts for FY17 were allocated to employers based on the projected present value of contributions for FY2019-FY2039. The liability is expected to go to zero at 2039.
Investment return / Discount rate	8.00%, net of pension plan investment expenses. This is based on an average inflation rate of 3.12% and a real rate of return of 4.88%.
Mortality	Pre-termination - Based on the 2010-2013 actual mortality experience, 60% of male and 65% of female post-termination rates. Deaths are assumed to be occupational 70% of the time for peace officers/firefighters, 50% of the time for others. Post-termination - 96% of all rates of the RP-2000 table, 2000 base year projected to 2018 with projection scale BB.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table (note that the rates shown below exclude the inflation component):

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Broad domestic equity	26%	8.83%
Global ex-U.S. equity	22%	7.79%
Intermediate Treasuries	13%	1.29%
Opportunistic	5%	4.76%
Real assets	17%	4.94%
Absolute return	7%	4.76%
Private equity	9%	12.02%
Cash equivalents	1%	0.63%

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer and State contributions will continue to follow the current funding policy, which meets State statutes. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00 percent) than the current rate:

	Proportional Share	1% Decrease (7.00%)	Current Discount Rate (8.00%)	1% Increase (9.00%)
Borough's proportionate share of the net pension liability	0.35473% \$	24,088,160	\$ 18,337,623 \$	13,481,516

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

#### (b) Defined Contribution (DC) Pension Plan

Employees hired after July 1, 2006 participate in PERS Tier IV, a defined contribution plan. This Plan is administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration in conjunction with the defined benefit plan noted above. Benefit and contribution provisions are established by State law and may be amended only by the State Legislature. The Alaska Retirement Management Board may also amend contribution requirements. Included in the Plan are individual pension accounts, retiree medical insurance plan and a separate Health Reimbursement Arrangement account that will help retired members pay medical premiums and other eligible medical expenses not covered by the medical plan. This Plan is included in the comprehensive annual financial report for PERS, and at the following website, as noted above. http://doa.alaska.gov/drb/pers.

Contributions to the DC plan consist solely of employer and employee contributions with no special funding or other nonemployer contributions. In addition, actual remittances to the PERS system require that the Borough contribute at 22%. After deducting the DC plan contributions (and related OPEB contributions), the remaining remittance (the DBUL) is deposited into the DB plan as noted earlier.

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### Benefit Terms

Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and vest 25% with two years of service, plus an additional+ 25% per year thereafter for full vesting at five years of service.

#### Employee Contribution Rate

Employees are required to contribute 8% of their annual covered salary. This amount goes directly to the individual's account.

#### Employer Contribution Rate

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Borough was required to contribute 5% of covered salary into the Plan.

The Borough and employee contributions to PERS for pensions for the year ended June 30, 2018 were \$309,597 and \$495,354, respectively. The Borough contribution amount was recognized as pension expense/expenditures.

#### (c) Defined Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plan

As part of its participation in the PERS DB Plan (Tiers I, II, III), which is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan, the Borough participates in the Alaska Retiree Healthcare Trust (ARHCT), Retiree Medical Plan (RMP) and Occupational Death and Disability Plan (ODD). The ARHCT is self-funded and provides major medical coverage to retirees of the DB Plan. Benefits vary by Tier level. The RMP provides major medical coverage to retirees of the PERS DC Plan (Tier IV). The ODD provides death benefits for beneficiaries of plan participants and long-term disability benefits to all active members within PERS. The Plans are administered by the State of Alaska, Department of Administration.

#### Employer Contribution Rate

The Borough is required to contribute 4.88% of covered payroll into the OPEB plan. Employees do not contribute.

In 2018, the Borough was credited with the following contributions to the OPEB plan.

	Mea Period Bor	asurement ough FY17	Borough FY18
Total Employer Contributions	\$	674,516	\$ 484,965

# *OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB Plans*

At June 30, 2018, the Borough reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (NOL) that reflected a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the Borough. The amount recognized by the Borough for its proportional share, the related State proportion, and the total were as follows:

	2018
Borough's proportionate share of NOL – ARHCT	\$ 2,996,375
Borough's proportionate share of NOL – RMP	28,464
Borough's proportionate share of NOL - ODD	(77,445)
Total Borough proportionate share of NOL State's proportionate share of the NOL associated with	2,947,394
the Borough	1,117,195
Total Net OPEB Liability	\$ 4,064,589

The total OPEB liabilities for the June 30, 2018 measurement date were determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 rolled forward to June 30, 2018 to calculate the net OPEB liabilities as of that date. The Borough's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities were based on a projection of the Borough's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating entities, actuarially determined.

	June 30, 2017 Measurement Date Employer Proportion	June 30, 2018 Measurement Date Employer Proportion	Change
Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability			
ARHCT	0.44679%	0.35470%	(0.09209)%
RMP	0.55422%	0.54581%	(0.00841)%
ODD	0.55422%	0.54581%	(0.00841)%

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

As a result of its requirement to contribute to the Plan, the Borough recognized OPEB expense of \$222,240 and on-behalf revenue of \$175,541 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2018, the Borough reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Related to OPEB Plans			
		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	_	\$	(164,092)
Changes in assumptions	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
Changes in benefits		-		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on OPEB plan investments		-		(957,007)
Changes in proportion and differences between Borough				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		2,371		(557,825)
Borough contributions subsequent to the measurement date		484,965		
Total Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Related to OPEB Plans	\$	487,336	\$	(1,698,924)

The \$484,965 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2018 (Borough fiscal year 2018) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation (latest available) were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2013, resulting in changes in actuarial assumptions adopted by the Alaska Retirement Management Board to better reflect expected future experience.

Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal; level percentage of payroll
Amortization method	Level dollar, closed
Inflation	3.12%
Salary increases	Graded by service from 9.66% to 4.92% for peace officer/ firefighter Graded by service from 8.55% to 4.34% for all others
Allocation methodology	Amounts for FY17 were allocated to employers based on the projected present value of contributions for FY2019-FY2039. The liability is expected to go to zero at 2039.
Investment return / Discount rate	8.00%, net of postemployment healthcare plan investment expenses. This is based on an average inflation rate of 3.12% and a real rate of return of 4.88%.
Healthcare cost trend rates	Pre-65 medical; 8.8% grading down to 4.4% Post-65 medical; 5.8% grading down to 4.0% Prescription drug; 5.4% grading down to 4.0%
Mortality	Pre-termination - Based on the 2010-2013 actual mortality experience, 60% of male and 65% of female post-termination rates. Deaths are assumed to be occupational 70% of the time for peace officers/firefighters, 50% of the time for all others. Post-termination - 96% of all rates of the RP-2000 table, 2000 base year projected to 2018 with projection scale BB

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of postretirement healthcare plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table (note that the rates shown below exclude the inflation component):

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Broad domestic equity	26%	8.83%
Global ex-U.S. equity	22%	7.79%
Intermediate Treasuries	13%	1.29%
Opportunistic	5%	4.76%
Real assets	17%	4.94%
Absolute return	7%	4.76%
Private equity	9%	12.02%
Cash equivalents	1%	0.63%

#### Notes to Financial Statements

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer and State contributions will continue to follow the current funding policy which meets State statutes. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

#### Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00%) than the current rate:

	Proportional Share	1% Decrease (7.00%)	C	Current Discount Rate (8.00%)		1% Increase (9.00%)
Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	0.05470%	ф ( <u>110</u> ББО	<b>•</b>	0.00/ 075	<b>.</b>	100 007
ARHCT	0.35470%	\$ 6,412,559	\$	2,996,375	\$	122,897
RMP	0.54581%	\$ 133,348	\$	28,464	\$	(53,435)
ODD	0.54581%	\$ (69,913)	\$	(77,445)	\$	(83,602)

#### Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Sensitivity

The following presents the Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate, as well as what the Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Proportional Share	1	% Decrease		Current Rate		1% Increase
Borough's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability ARHCT RMP ODD	0.35470% 0.54581% 0.54581%	\$	(332,381) (70,459) -	\$ \$ \$	2,996,375 28,464 (77,445)	\$ \$ \$	6,998,340 161,004 -

#### **OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

#### (d) Defined Contribution OPEB Plans

Defined Contribution Pension Plan participants (PERS Tier IV) participate in the Occupational Death and Disability Plan (ODD), and the Retiree Medical Plan. Information on these plans is included in the comprehensive annual financial report for the PERS Plan noted above. These plans provide for death, disability, and post-employment health care benefits.

#### Employer Contribution Rates

Employees do not contribute to the DC OPEB plans. Employer contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2018 were as follows:

Occupational death and disability benefits	Other Tier IV	Police/Fire Tier IV
Retiree medical plan	1.03%	1.03%
Occupational death and disability benefits	0.16%	0.43%
Total Contribution Rates	1.19%	1.46%

In addition, PERS defined contribution members also participate in the Health Reimbursement Arrangement. AS 39.30.370 establishes this contribution amount as "three percent of the average annual employee compensation of *all employees of all employers* in the plan". As of July 1, 2017, for actual remittance, this amount is calculated as a flat rate for each full-time or part-time employee per pay period and approximates \$2,084 per year for each full-time employee, and \$1.34 per hour for part-time employees.

#### Annual Postemployment Healthcare Cost

In 2018, the Borough contributed \$181,232 in DC OPEB costs. These amounts have been recognized as expense/expenditures.

#### 14. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost

State and federal laws and regulations require the government to place a final cover on its municipal landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure.

Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the government reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each financial statement date.

The City and Borough has recognized a liability for the estimated costs of postclosure care of \$768,620 as of June 30, 2018. The Kimsham landfill was closed during fiscal year 2007 and is now a recreation facility consisting of three ball fields and a soccer/footfall field. The current postclosure liability as of June 30, 2018 is \$500,620. A new landfill has been permitted by the State of Alaska and is accepting only the sludge from the Wastewater Treatment Plant at this time. The current estimate of closure and postclosure monitoring is \$268,000, with an estimated

#### Notes to Financial Statements

remaining useful life of 4 years. Actual postclosure costs may be higher because of inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. Estimates will be revised as necessary to accurately reflect future outlays.

#### 15. Contingencies

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the State of Alaska. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantors cannot be determine at this time although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The government is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Municipal Attorney the resolution of these matters will not have an adverse material effect on the financial condition of the government.

The City and Borough's sewage treatment plant provides for primary treatment of waste. The City and Borough was operating under a five year exemption, which expired in August 1994, from Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations requires secondary treatment for sewage discharged into marine waters. The City and Borough is currently under a temporary EPA permit and anticipates finalizing a permanent five year exemption permit in the near future. The cost of upgrading the plant to secondary treatment at the expiration of the exemption, if necessary, would be approximately \$10 million. The cost of treating storm water is not presently estimable.

Other Federal and State regulations, compliance with which will require significant expenditures by the City and Borough, including the Americans with Disabilities Act, have a cost of compliance that is not currently known.

#### 16. Subsequent Events

The City and Borough has entered into raw water export sales contracts with private entities. Revenue under these contracts is not guaranteed and is dependent on the amount of raw water exported. Revenue earned under the contracts will be accounted for in the bulk water special revenue fund.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

#### **17. New Accounting Pronouncements**

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has passed several new accounting standards with upcoming implementation dates. Management has not fully evaluated the potential effects of these statements, and actual impacts have not yet been determined.

GASB 83 - *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations* - Effective for year-end June 30, 2019, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations that are legally enforceable liabilities associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset.

GASB 84 - *Fiduciary Activities* - Effective for year-end June 30, 2020, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses criteria for identifying and reporting fiduciary activities.

GASB 87 - *Leases* - Effective for year-end June 30, 2021, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases. This statement establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset.

GASB 88 - *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements* - Effective for year-end June 30, 2019, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses note disclosures related to debt, clarifies which liabilities to include when disclosing information related to debt, and defines debt for the purpose of disclosure. It requires additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in the notes, as well as information for direct borrowings and direct placements.

GASB 89 - Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period -Effective for year-end June 30, 2021, with earlier application encouraged - This statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus.

GASB 90 - *Majority Equity Interests* - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61 - Effective for year-end June 30, 2020, with earlier application encouraged - This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization. It provides a definition of a majority equity interest and provides guidance for further presentation as either an investment or a component unit, based on specific criteria.

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.

#### 18. Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 13 to the financial statements, the Borough participates in the Alaska Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) plan. In 2018 the City adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than pensions*, which, among other accounting and reporting criteria, requires the Borough to recognize its proportional share of the Net Other Postemployment Benefits Liability (and related deferred inflow/outflow accounts), as of the beginning of the Borough's fiscal year. As a result of the implementation of this statement, the Borough has recorded an opening balance adjustment to reflect opening balance OPEB liabilities and related accounts and to decrease opening net position as follows:

	Electric Fund	Water Fund	Waste- water Fund	Harbor Fund	Internal Service Funds
OPEB liability, beginning of year Deferred outflows of	\$ 1,231,553	\$ 112,986	\$ 297,720	\$ 216,198	\$ 277,851
resources	162,813	14,937	39,359	28,582	36,732
Effect of change in accounting principle	1,068,740	98,049	258,361	187,616	241,119
Net position, before restatement	114,767,675	24,745,145	16,477,018	26,894,316	8,174,106
Net position, as restated	\$ 113,698,935	\$ 24,647,096	\$ 16,218,657	\$ 26,706,700	\$ 7,932,987

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
OPEB liability, beginning of year Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 3,243,740 428,823	\$ 1,858,457 245,691	\$ 5,102,197 674,514
Effect of change in accounting principle	2,814,917	1,612,766	4,427,683
Net position, before restatement	159,070,070	208,590,154	367,660,224
Net position, as restated	\$ 156,255,153	\$ 206,977,388	\$ 363,232,541

This page intentionally left blank.

Required Supplementary Information

#### **General Fund**

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Sales taxes         11,541,150         11,541,150         12,088,013         546,863           Total taxes         18,221,750         18,221,750         18,735,388         513,638           State sources:         207,685         207,833         144           Community Assistance         495,137         495,137         595,992         100,855           State PERS relief         -         207,685         207,833         144           Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,933           Other         70,600         70,600         56,416         (14,184           Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,933           Federal sources:         National Forest receipts         -         517,718         613,224         95,500           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         163,944         88,744         (75,200)           Total federal sources:         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194           State jail contract         300,000         330,000         342,108         12,108           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010           Jobbing <t< th=""><th>Year Ended June 30, 2018</th><th>Ori</th><th>ginal Budget</th><th>Final Budget</th><th>Actual</th><th>Variance</th></t<>	Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Property taxes         \$         6,660,600         \$         6,647,375         \$         (33,225           Sales taxes         11,541,150         11,541,150         12,088,013         546,863           Total taxes         18,221,750         18,221,750         18,735,388         513,633           State sources:         207,685         207,833         144           State FRS relief         -         207,685         207,833         144           State FRS relief         -         207,685         207,833         144           State FRS relief         -         207,685         207,833         144           State PERS relief         -         207,685         207,833         144           Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,934           Federal sources:         -         517,718         613,224         95,500         76,020         1,226,982         640,782           Federal grants <td>Revenues</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Revenues					
Property taxes         \$         6,660,600         \$         6,647,375         \$         (33,225           Sales taxes         11,541,150         11,541,150         12,088,013         546,863           Total taxes         18,221,750         18,221,750         18,735,388         513,638           State sources:         207,685         207,833         144           State pERS relief         -         207,685         207,832         24,934           Federal sources:         -         517,718         613,224         95,500           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         -	Taxes:					
Sales taxes         11,541,150         11,541,150         12,088,013         546,863           Total taxes         18,221,750         18,221,750         18,735,388         513,633           State sources:         207,685         207,833         144           Community Assistance         495,137         495,137         595,992         100,855           State pERS relief         -         207,685         207,833         144           Other         70,600         70,600         56,416         (14,184           Total state sources:         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,933           Federal sources:         National Forest receipts         -         517,718         613,224         95,500           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         163,944         88,744         (75,200)           Total federal sources:         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194           Ambulance fees         330,000         330,000         342,108         12,108           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         320,000         326,030         69,599         (20,033)		\$	6,680,600	\$ 6,680,600	\$ 6,647,375 \$	(33,225)
State sources:         495,137         495,137         595,992         100,855           Community Assistance         495,137         495,137         595,992         100,855           State PERS relief         -         207,685         207,833         144           State grants         38,250         77,472         15,587         (61,885           Other         70,600         70,600         56,416         (14,184           Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,934           Federal sources:         -         517,718         613,224         95,506           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200           Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         -         -         -         1,12,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200           Charges for services:         -         -         -         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         -         -         -         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>546,863</td>						546,863
Community Assistance         495,137         495,137         595,992         100,855           State PERS relief         -         207,685         207,833         144           State grants         38,250         77,472         15,587         (61,885           Other         70,600         70,600         56,416         (14,184           Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,934           Federal sources:         -         517,718         613,224         95,506           National Forest receipts         -         517,718         613,224         95,500           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200           Total federal sources:         -         -         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,086           Charges for services:         -         -         -         -         201,600         385,590         (16,010           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         330,000         330,000         322,179         422,179           Other         89,630         69,599         (20,037)         142,479	Total taxes		18,221,750	18,221,750	18,735,388	513,638
State PERS relief         -         207,685         207,833         146           State grants         38,250         77,472         15,587         (61,885           Other         70,600         70,600         56,416         (14,184           Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,934           Federal sources:         -         517,718         613,224         95,500           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200)           Total federal sources:         -         517,718         613,924         98,500           Charges for services:         -         -         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,086           Charges for services:         -         -         -         1,21,010         185,590         (16,010           State jail contract         300,000         300,000         330,000         342,108         12,108           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         389,630         69,599         (20,0	State sources:					
State grants         38,250         77,472         15,587         (61,885           Other         70,600         70,600         56,416         (14,184           Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,934           Federal sources:         National Forest receipts         -         517,718         613,224         95,506           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200           Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         State jail contract         300,000         300,000         342,108         12,108           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,179           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2         1,251,230         1,247,90 <t< td=""><td>Community Assistance</td><td></td><td>495,137</td><td>495,137</td><td>595,992</td><td>100,855</td></t<>	Community Assistance		495,137	495,137	595,992	100,855
Other         70,600         70,600         56,416         (14,184           Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,934           Federal sources:         National Forest receipts         -         517,718         613,224         95,500           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200           Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         State jail contract         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194           Ambulance fees         330,000         330,000         342,108         12,108         12,108           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,017           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,179           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         - <td>State PERS relief</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>207,685</td> <td>207,833</td> <td>148</td>	State PERS relief		-	207,685	207,833	148
Total state sources         603,987         850,894         875,828         24,934           Federal sources:         National Forest receipts         -         517,718         613,224         95,506           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200)           Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         State jail contract         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194           Ambulance fees         330,000         330,000         342,108         12,106           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,011)           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,175           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031)           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         1           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         144,200         144,279         (207,527) <td< td=""><td>State grants</td><td></td><td>38,250</td><td>77,472</td><td>15,587</td><td>(61,885)</td></td<>	State grants		38,250	77,472	15,587	(61,885)
Federal sources:         -         517,718         613,224         95,506           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200)           Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         -         -         -         517,718         613,224         95,506           State jail contract         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194         41,194           Ambulance fees         330,000         330,000         342,108         12,106           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010)           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,179           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031)           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         -           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         144,200         144,200         46,773         (97,521)	Other		70,600	70,600	56,416	(14,184)
National Forest receipts         -         517,718         613,224         95,506           Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200)           Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         State jail contract         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194           Ambulance fees         330,000         330,000         342,108         12,106           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010)           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,175           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031)           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         -           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         144,200         144,200         46,773         (97,427)           Investment income         350,000         350,000         142,479         (207,521)	Total state sources		603,987	850,894	875,828	24,934
Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200)           Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194           Ambulance fees         330,000         330,000         342,108         12,108           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010)           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,179           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031)           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         144,200         144,200         46,773         (97,427)           Investment income         350,000         350,000         142,479         (207,521)           Uses of Property         274,200         274,200         335,686         61,486           Lice	Federal sources:					
Payment in lieu of taxes         566,200         566,200         1,206,982         640,782           Federal grants         112,000         163,944         88,744         (75,200)           Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,088           Charges for services:         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194           Ambulance fees         330,000         330,000         342,108         12,108           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010)           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,179           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031)           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         144,200         144,200         46,773         (97,427)           Investment income         350,000         350,000         142,479         (207,521)           Uses of Property         274,200         274,200         335,686         61,486           Lice	National Forest receipts		-	517,718	613,224	95,506
Total federal sources         678,200         1,247,862         1,908,950         661,086           Charges for services:         State jail contract         300,000         300,000         391,194         91,194           Ambulance fees         330,000         330,000         342,108         12,106           E911 surcharges         201,600         201,600         185,590         (16,010           Jobbing         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,175           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031)           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,247,862         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         -         -           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         144,200         144,200         46,773         (97,427)           Uses of Property         274,200         274,200         335,686         61,486           Licenses and permits         277,200         277,200         155,943         (121,257)           Other         269,700         282,200         238,141         (44,056)			566,200	566,200	1,206,982	640,782
Charges for services:         State jail contract       300,000       300,000       391,194       91,194         Ambulance fees       330,000       330,000       342,108       12,106         E911 surcharges       201,600       201,600       185,590       (16,010         Jobbing       330,000       330,000       752,179       422,175         Other       89,630       89,630       69,599       (20,031)         Total charges for services       1,251,230       1,740,670       489,440         Interfund services       2,855,203       2,855,203       2,855,203       -         Fines, forfeitures and penalties       144,200       144,200       46,773       (97,427)         Investment income       350,000       350,000       142,479       (207,524)         Uses of Property       274,200       274,200       335,686       61,486         Licenses and permits       277,200       277,200       155,943       (121,257)         Other       269,700       282,200       238,141       (44,059)	Federal grants		112,000	163,944	88,744	(75,200)
State jail contract       300,000       301,194       91,194         Ambulance fees       330,000       330,000       342,108       12,108         E911 surcharges       201,600       201,600       185,590       (16,010         Jobbing       330,000       330,000       752,179       422,179         Other       89,630       89,630       69,599       (20,031)         Total charges for services       1,251,230       1,251,230       1,740,670       489,440         Interfund services       2,855,203       2,855,203       2,855,203       -         Fines, forfeitures and penalties       144,200       144,200       46,773       (97,427)         Investment income       350,000       350,000       142,479       (207,521)         Uses of Property       274,200       274,200       335,686       61,486         Licenses and permits       277,200       277,200       155,943       (121,257)         Other       269,700       282,200       238,141       (44,059)	Total federal sources		678,200	1,247,862	1,908,950	661,088
State jail contract       300,000       300,000       391,194       91,194         Ambulance fees       330,000       330,000       342,108       12,108         E911 surcharges       201,600       201,600       185,590       (16,010         Jobbing       330,000       330,000       752,179       422,179         Other       89,630       89,630       69,599       (20,031)         Total charges for services       1,251,230       1,251,230       1,740,670       489,440         Interfund services       2,855,203       2,855,203       2,855,203       -         Fines, forfeitures and penalties       144,200       144,200       46,773       (97,427)         Investment income       350,000       350,000       142,479       (207,521)         Uses of Property       274,200       274,200       335,686       61,486         Licenses and permits       277,200       277,200       155,943       (121,257)         Other       269,700       282,200       238,141       (44,059)	Charges for services:					
E911 surcharges       201,600       201,600       185,590       (16,010         Jobbing       330,000       330,000       752,179       422,175         Other       89,630       89,630       69,599       (20,031)         Total charges for services       1,251,230       1,251,230       1,740,670       489,440         Interfund services       2,855,203       2,855,203       2,855,203       2,855,203       2,855,203         Fines, forfeitures and penalties       144,200       144,200       46,773       (97,427)         Investment income       350,000       350,000       142,479       (207,521)         Uses of Property       274,200       274,200       335,686       61,486         Licenses and permits       277,200       277,200       155,943       (121,257)         Other       269,700       282,200       238,141       (44,059)	-		300,000	300,000	391,194	91,194
Jobbing         330,000         330,000         752,179         422,179           Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031)           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         -           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         144,200         144,200         46,773         (97,427)           Investment income         350,000         350,000         142,479         (207,521)           Uses of Property         274,200         274,200         335,686         61,486           Licenses and permits         277,200         277,200         155,943         (121,257)           Other         269,700         282,200         238,141         (44,059)	Ambulance fees		330,000	330,000	342,108	12,108
Other         89,630         89,630         69,599         (20,031)           Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         -           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         144,200         144,200         46,773         (97,427)           Investment income         350,000         350,000         142,479         (207,521)           Uses of Property         274,200         274,200         335,686         61,486           Licenses and permits         277,200         277,200         155,943         (121,257)           Other         269,700         282,200         238,141         (44,059)	E911 surcharges		201,600	201,600	185,590	(16,010)
Total charges for services         1,251,230         1,251,230         1,740,670         489,440           Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203	Jobbing		330,000	330,000	752,179	422,179
Interfund services         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203         2,855,203	Other		89,630	89,630	69,599	(20,031)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties144,200144,20046,773(97,427)Investment income350,000350,000142,479(207,521)Uses of Property274,200274,200335,68661,486Licenses and permits277,200277,200155,943(121,257)Other269,700282,200238,141(44,059)	Total charges for services		1,251,230	1,251,230	1,740,670	489,440
Fines, forfeitures and penalties144,200144,20046,773(97,427)Investment income350,000350,000142,479(207,521)Uses of Property274,200274,200335,68661,486Licenses and permits277,200277,200155,943(121,257)Other269,700282,200238,141(44,059)	Interfund convices		2 055 202	2 955 202	2 055 202	
Investment income         350,000         350,000         142,479         (207,521)           Uses of Property         274,200         274,200         335,686         61,486           Licenses and permits         277,200         277,200         155,943         (121,257)           Other         269,700         282,200         238,141         (44,059)			2,855,203	2,855,203	2,855,203	-
Uses of Property         274,200         274,200         335,686         61,486           Licenses and permits         277,200         277,200         155,943         (121,257)           Other         269,700         282,200         238,141         (44,059)	Fines, forfeitures and penalties		144,200	144,200	46,773	(97,427)
Licenses and permits         277,200         277,200         155,943         (121,257)           Other         269,700         282,200         238,141         (44,059)	Investment income		350,000	350,000	142,479	(207,521)
Other 269,700 282,200 238,141 (44,059	Uses of Property		274,200	274,200	335,686	61,486
	Licenses and permits		277,200	277,200	155,943	(121,257)
Total Revenues \$ 24,025,670 \$ 25,754,730 \$ 27,035,061 \$ 1,290,227	Other		269,700	 282,200	 238,141	(44,059)
	Total Revenues	\$	24,925,670	\$ 25,754,739	\$ 27,035,061 \$	1,280,322

#### **General Fund**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Expenditures				
Administration:				
Administration/Assembly:				
Wages and benefits	\$ 703,670	\$ 729,354 \$	728,223 \$	1,131
Travel and training	21,285	23,455	20,434	3,021
Other	155,406	190,396	280,948	(90,552)
Total administration/assembly	880,361	943,205	1,029,605	(86,400)
Legal:				
Wages and benefits	278,761	286,966	279,029	7,937
Travel and training	2,200	2,200	2,094	106
Other	69,672	69,672	(57,201)	126,873
Total legal	350,633	358,838	223,922	134,916
Municipal clerk:				
Wages and benefits	265,998	266,159	272,641	(6,482)
Travel and training	10,550	10,550	9,188	1,362
Other	112,480	124,480	121,776	2,704
Total municipal clerk	389,028	401,189	403,605	(2,416)
Finance:				
Wages and benefits	1,373,813	1,431,360	1,461,110	(29,750)
Travel and training	6,000	11,110	11,350	(240)
Other	274,754	327,413	319,241	8,172
Total finance	1,654,567	1,769,883	1,791,701	(21,818)
Assessing:				
Wages and benefits	308,548	322,353	318,129	4,224
Travel and training	5,100	5,100	1,655	3,445
Other	104,319	56,328	55,119	1,209
Total assessing	417,967	383,781	374,903	8,878

#### General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Planning:				
Wages and benefits	\$ 183,710	\$ 189,165 \$	186,360 \$	2,805
Travel and training	3,000	3,000	2,921	79
Other	76,659	104,571	55,976	48,595
Total planning	263,369	296,736	245,257	51,479
General office - other	834,406	592,649	461,193	131,456
Total administration	4,790,331	4,746,281	4,530,186	216,095
Public safety:				
Police:				
Wages and benefits	3,372,385	3,504,054	3,454,756	49,298
Travel and training	50,500	50,500	63,379	(12,879)
Other	904,883	808,184	798,568	9,616
Total police	4,327,768	4,362,738	4,316,703	46,035
Fire:				
Wages and benefits	1,035,059	1,071,196	1,006,858	64,338
Travel and training	24,000	24,000	21,101	2,899
Other	524,614	532,160	485,909	46,251
Total fire	1,583,673	1,627,356	1,513,868	113,488
Ambulance:				
Wages and benefits	144,280	150,562	161,089	(10,527)
Travel and training	16,500	16,500	8,833	7,667
Other	132,136	133,081	116,286	16,795
Total ambulance	292,916	300,143	286,208	13,935
Search and rescue:				
Wages and benefits	5,765	5,765	6,139	(374)
Travel and training	4,000	10,722	6,545	4,177
Other	26,716	29,255	33,718	(4,463)
Total search and rescue	36,481	45,742	46,402	(660)
Total public safety	6,240,838	6,335,979	6,163,181	172,798

#### **General Fund**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Public works:				
Administration:				
Wages and benefits	\$ 531,642	\$ 556,974 \$	548,166 \$	8,808
Travel and training	6,000	6,000	661	5,339
Other	119,869	119,869	114,123	5,746
Total administration	657,511	682,843	662,950	19,893
Engineering:				
Wages and benefits	964,771	988,968	867,509	121,459
Travel and training	5,000	5,000	1,666	3,334
Other	30,503	35,903	32,480	3,423
Total engineering	1,000,274	1,029,871	901,655	128,216
Streets:				
Wages and benefits	580,629	598,798	512,475	86,323
Travel and training	3,000	3,000	552	2,448
Other	873,057	909,937	641,169	268,768
Total streets	1,456,686	1,511,735	1,154,196	357,539
Recreation:				
Wages and benefits	330,150	342,852	283,322	59,530
Travel and training	542	542	1,298	(756)
Other	304,148	314,076	251,027	63,049
Total recreation	634,840	657,470	535,647	121,823
Building officials:				
Wages and benefits	193,047	200,547	196,231	4,316
Travel and training	14,000	11,000	10,633	367
Other	25,327	25,327	28,640	(3,313)
Total building officials	232,374	236,874	235,504	1,370
Total public works	3,981,685	4,118,793	3,489,952	628,841
Public services:				
Library:				
Wages and benefits	549,856	572,679	536,234	36,445
Travel and training	1,800	1,800	4,856	(3,056)
Other	309,264	304,065	299,051	5,014
Total library	860,920	878,544	840,141	38,403
	· · ·			

General F	und
-----------	-----

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Or	iginal Budget	Final Budget		Actual	Variance
Harrigan Centennial Hall:						
Wages and benefits	\$	328,783	\$ 344,708	\$	386,043	\$ (41,335)
Other		150,012	150,012		174,012	(24,000)
Total Harrigan Centennial Hall		478,795	494,720		560,055	(65,335)
Senior Citizen Center - other		85,725	85,725		78,113	7,612
Contingency		-	-		(4,097)	4,097
Total public services		1,425,440	1,458,989		1,474,212	(15,223)
Support:						
Municipal grants to local organizations		285,200	376,366		326,899	49,467
Sitka School District		6,728,292	6,987,151		6,987,151	-
Sitka Community Hospital		150,671	306,863		306,863	-
Total Support		7,164,163	7,670,380		7,620,913	49,467
Debt service:						
Principal		53,342	53,342		22,310	31,032
Interest		8,462	8,462		10,912	(2,450)
Total debt service		61,804	61,804		33,222	28,582
Equipment acquisition		-	15,000		13,999	1,001
Total Expenditures		23,664,261	24,407,226		23,325,665	1,081,561
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		1,261,409	1,347,513		3,709,398	2,361,885
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in		1,492,286	1,492,286		1,607,903	115,617
Transfers out		(3,099,474)	(4,274,474)		(4,430,278)	(155,804)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,607,188)	(2,782,188)		(2,822,375)	(40,187)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(345,779)	\$ (1,434,675)	I	_	\$ 2,321,698
Fund Balance, beginning					14,173,149	
Fund Balance, ending				\$	15,060,172	

## Major Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

School Bond Debt Service Fund								
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	Fi	inal Budget		Actual		Variance
Revenues	\$	1,949,792	\$	1,949,792	\$	2,474,754	\$	524,962
Expenditures		3,862,584		3,862,584		3,651,759		210,825
Net Transfers		1,186,000		1,186,000		1,316,563		130,563
Change in Fund Balance	\$	(726,792)	\$	(726,792)		139,558	\$	866,350
Fund Balance, beginning						1,921,775		
Fund Balance, ending					\$	2,061,333		
Permanent Fund								
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	Fi	inal Budget		Actual		Variance
Revenues	\$	595,000	\$	652,329	\$		\$	977,046
	φ		φ		φ		φ	
Total Revenues		595,000		652,329		1,629,375		977,046
Expenditures		-		47,000		49,788		(2,788)
Total Expenditures		-		47,000		49,788		(2,788)
Net Transfers		1,433,229		(1,375,900)		(1,318,571)		57,329
Change in Fund Balance	\$	2,028,229	\$	(770,571)		261,016	\$	1,031,587
Fund Balance, beginning						23,920,601		
Fund Balance, ending					\$	24,181,617		

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Pension Plan Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability

	Borough's Proportion of the Net Pension	Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	Pro Sh	te of Alaska oportionate nare of the et Pension	Γ	Total Jet Pension	Borough's Covered	Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension
Years Ended June 30,	Liability	Liability		Liability		Liability	Payroll	Payroll	Liability
2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014	* * * *	* * * *		* * * *		* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * *	* * * * *
2015	0.26956%	\$ 12,572,647	\$	10,755,597	\$	23,328,244	\$ 12,031,717	104.50%	62.37%
2016	0.36213%	17,563,590		4,706,852		22,270,442	10,552,272	166.44%	63.96%
2017	0.44663%	24,965,090		3,149,104		28,114,194	11,292,193	221.08%	59.55%
2017	0.35473%	18,337,623		6,834,306		25,171,929	11,056,175	165.86%	63.37%

\* Data for these years is not available.

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) Pension Plan

## Schedule of the Borough's Contributions

		C	Contractually Required	Contributions Relative to the Contractually Required	Contribution Deficiency	Borough's Covered	Contributions as a Percentage of
	Years Ended June 30,		Contribution	Contribution	(Excess)	Payroll	Covered Payroll
2009			*	*	*	*	*
2010			*	*	*	*	*
2011			*	*	*	*	*
2012			*	*	*	*	*
2013			*	*	*	*	*
2014			*	*	*	*	*
2015			1,123,981	1,123,981	-	12,031,717	9.34%
2016			1,142,815	1,142,815	-	10,552,272	10.83%
2017			1,274,776	1,274,776	-	10,552,272	12.08%
2018		\$	1,450,093	\$ 1,450,093	\$ -	\$ 11,056,175	13.12%

\* Data for these years is not available.

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) OPEB Plan Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net OPEB Liability

Years Ended June 30,	Borough's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	State of Alaska Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	Total Net OPEB Liability		Borough's Covered Payroll	Borough's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability
2009	*	;	*	r	*	*	*	*
2010	*		*	c	*	*	*	*
2011	*	,	*	r.	*	*	*	*
2012	*		*	c.	*	*	*	*
2013	*		*	¢	*	*	*	*
2014	*		*	c.	*	*	*	*
2015	*		*	c.	*	*	*	*
2016	*		*	c.	*	*	*	*
2017	*		*	c	*	*	*	*
2018	35.47%	\$ 2,947,394	\$ 1,117,195	\$ 4,064,589	) \$	11,292,193	26.10%	89.91%

\* Data for these years is not available.

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) OPEB Plan

### Schedule of the Borough's Contributions

				ontributions lative to the			Contributions
		Contractually	С	ontractually	Contribution	Borough's	as a
		Required		Required	Deficiency	Covered	Percentage of
	Years Ended June 30,	Contribution		Contribution	(Excess)	Payroll	Covered Payroll
2009		*		*	*	*	*
2010		*		*	*	*	*
2011		*		*	*	*	*
2012		*		*	*	*	*
2013		*		*	*	*	*
2014		*		*	*	*	*
2015		*		*	*	*	*
2016		*		*	*	*	*
2017		*		*	*	*	*
2018		\$ 484,965	\$	484,965	\$ -	\$ 11,056,175	4.39%

\* Data for these years is not available.

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2018

#### 1. Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund

The budgetary comparison schedule is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Included on the budgetary schedule is a GAAP to Budget Basis adjustment. For 2018, the PERS onbehalf was not included in the budget, however it is required on a GAAP basis.

# 2. Public Employees Retirement System Pension Plan - Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net Pension Liability

This table is presented based on the Plan measurement date. For June 30, 2018, the Plan measurement date is June 30, 2017.

There were no changes in benefit terms from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in assumptions from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in the allocation methodology.

# 3. Public Employees Retirement System Pension Plan - Schedule of the Borough's Contributions

This table is based on the Borough's contributions for each fiscal year presented. These contributions have been reported as a deferred outflow on the Statement of Net Position.

# 4. Public Employees Retirement System OPEB Plan - Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net OPEB Liability

This table is presented based on the Plan measurement date. For June 30, 2018, the Plan measurement date is June 30, 2017.

There were no changes in benefit terms from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in assumptions from the prior measurement period.

There were no changes in the allocation methodology.

# 5. Public Employees Retirement System OPEB Plan - Schedule of the Borough's Information on the Net OPEB Liability

This table is based on the Borough's contributions for each fiscal year presented. These contributions have been reported as a deferred outflow on the Statement of Net Position.

All the pension and OPBEB tables are intended to present 10 years of information. Additional years' information will be added to the schedules as it becomes available.

Supplementary Information

## Proprietary Funds - Electric Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Or	Original Budget		inal Budget		Actual	Variance		
Revenues									
Operating revenues	\$	17,000,264	\$	17,000,264	\$	17,538,304 \$	538,040		
Non-operating revenues		821,000		908,642		726,922	(181,720)		
Total Revenues		17,821,264		17,908,906		18,265,226	356,320		
Expenses									
Operating expenses		17,279,073		17,374,610		16,292,561	1,082,049		
Non-operating expenses		6,087,123		6,087,123		6,082,567	4,556		
Total Expenses		23,366,196		23,461,733		22,375,128	1,086,605		
Capital Contributions		-		-		178,140	178,140		
Net Transfers		-		-		100,000	100,000		
Change in Net Position	\$	(5,544,932)	\$	(5,552,827)	-	(3,831,762) \$	1,721,065		
Net Position, beginning						113,698,935			
Net Position, ending					\$	109,867,173			

Note: Depreciation and Amortization are not budgeted and are included in actual amount.

## Proprietary Funds - Solid Waste Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Original Budget Final Bud			nal Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues						
Operating revenues Non-operating revenues	\$	3,806,970 10,000	\$	4,237,970 10,000	\$ 4,060,430 \$ 2,894	(177,540) (7,106)
Total Revenues		3,816,970		4,247,970	4,063,324	(184,646)
Expenses						
Operating expenses Non-operating expenses		3,659,726 20,844		4,582,526 20,844	4,923,928 20,865	(341,402) (21)
Total Expenses		3,680,570		4,603,370	4,944,793	(341,423)
Change in Net Position	\$	136,400	\$	(355,400)	(881,469) <u></u> \$	(526,069)
Net Position, beginning				-	3,178,247	
Net Position, ending					\$ 2,296,778	

Note: Depreciation and Amortization are not budgeted and are included in actual amount.

## Proprietary Funds - Wastewater Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	al Budget Final Budget			Actual	Variance	
Revenues								
Revendes								
Operating revenues	\$	3,260,000	\$	3,260,800	\$	2,966,276	\$ (294,524)	
Non-operating revenues		125,000		146,187		234,834	88,647	
Total Revenues		3,385,000		3,406,987		3,201,110	(205,877)	
		0,000,000		071007707		0,201,110	(20070777)	
Expenses								
Operating expenses		3,458,015		3,458,015		3,165,855	292,160	
Non-operating expenses		63,126		63,126		48,869	14,257	
Total Expenses		3,521,141		3,521,141		3,214,724	306,417	
Capital Contributions		250,000		250,000		481,882	231,882	
Net Transfers		(45,000)		(45,000)		(45,000)	-	
		· · ·				· · ·		
Change in Net Position	\$	68,859	\$	90,846	-	423,268	\$ 332,422	
Net Position, beginning						16,218,657		
Net Position, ending					\$	16,641,925		

Note: Depreciation and Amortization are not budgeted and are included in actual amount.

## Proprietary Funds - Harbor Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	nal Budget	Actual	Variance		
Revenues							
Operating revenues	\$	2,418,247	\$	2,418,247	\$ 2,419,711	\$	1,464
Non-operating revenues		1,073,380		1,088,765	1,351,434		262,669
Total Revenues		3,491,627		3,507,012	3,771,145		264,133
Expenses							
Operating expenses Non-operating expenses		3,712,235 167,063		3,703,431 167,063	3,605,585 125,233		97,846 41,830
Total Expenses		3,879,298		3,870,494	3,730,818		139,676
Capital Contributions Net Transfers		- 54,990		- 72,490	368,509 57,539		368,509 (14,951)
Change in Net Position	\$	(332,681)	\$	(290,992)	466,375	\$	757,367
Net Position, beginning					 26,706,700		
Net Position, ending					\$ 27,173,075		

Note: Depreciation and Amortization are not budgeted and are included in actual amount.

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Balance Sheet

				State									
	Po	olice Dept	I	Homeland					Gary Paxton		Sitka	Commercial	
		and		Security		Library		SE Economic	Park		Tobacco	Passenger	LIC
June 30, 2018	F	orfeitures		Grant		Building	Donation	Development	Contingency		Тах	Excise Tax	Revolving
Assets													
Equity in central treasury	\$	28,355	\$	63,440	\$	16,980	\$ 241,537	\$ 2,220,201	\$ 611,873	\$	101,288	\$ 607,143	\$1,103,617
Receivables:													
Taxes		-		-		-	-	-	-		61,228	-	-
Special assessments		-		-		-	-	-	-		-	-	23,744
Federal and State of Alaska		31,159		145		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other		-		-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Advances to other funds		-		-		-	-	309,811	-		-	-	-
Prepaid items		5		-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Notes receivable		-		-		-	-	1,474,417	-		-	-	-
Allowance uncollectable notes		-		-		-	-	(637,508)	-		-	-	-
Total Assets	\$	59,519	\$	63,585	\$	16,980	\$ 241,537	\$ 3,366,921	\$ 611,873	\$	162,516	\$ 607,143	\$1,127,361
Liabilities													
Accounts payable	\$	6	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$	64,171	\$-	\$-
Unearned revenue	•	-	+	-	Ŧ	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Due to other funds		50,600		68,772		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Liabilities		50,606		68,772		-	-	-	-		64,171	-	-
Deferred Inflows of Resources													
Deferred assessments		-		-		-	-	-	-		-	-	23,744
Fund Balances (Deficit)													
Nonspendable		5		-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Restricted		-		-		16,980	241,537	-	-		-	607,143	-
Committed		-		-		-	-	3,366,921	-		-	-	-
Assigned		8,908		-		-	-	-	611,873		98,345	-	1,103,617
Unassigned (deficit)		-		(5,187)		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)		8,913		(5,187)		16,980	241,537	3,366,921	611,873		98,345	607,143	1,103,617
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of													
Resources and Fund Balances (Deficit)	\$	59,519	\$	63,585	\$	16,980	\$ 241,537	\$ 3,366,921	\$ 611,873	\$	162,516	\$ 607,143	\$1,127,361

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Balance Sheet, continued

		Deve Weter	Fisheries			Student	5	Constant	Total Nonmajor
June 30, 2018	LID Guaranty	Raw Water Sales	Enhance- ment	Pet Adoption		Travel	Subsidi-	Capital Projects Fund	Governmental Funds
Assets	Ouaranty	58163	ment	Adoption	Ded Tax	i unu	zation i unu	Trojects Fund	i unus
Equity in central treasury	\$ 272,613	\$ 811,397	\$ 313	\$ 52,899	\$ 180,186	\$ 4,785	\$ 395,725	4.568.765	\$ 11,281,117
Receivables:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	·,···, ···	. , - ,
Taxes	-	-	-	-	174,208	-		-	235,436
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	23,744
Federal and State of Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-		968,471	999,775
Other	-	300	-	-	-	-		200,000	200,300
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	309,811
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	5
Notes receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1,474,417
Allowance uncollectable notes	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	(637,508)
Total Assets	\$ 272,613	\$ 811,697	\$ 313	\$ 52,899	\$ 354,394	\$ 4,785	\$ 395,725	\$ 5,737,236	\$ 13,887,097
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 9	\$-	\$-	\$ 714,888	\$ 779,074
Unearned revenue	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,372
Total Liabilities	-	10,000	-	-	9	-	-	714,888	908,446
Deferred Inflows of Resources									
Deferred assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,744
Fund Balances (Deficit)									
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		865,660
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,022,348	8,389,269
Assigned	272,613	801,697	313	52,899	354,385	4,785	395,725	-	3,705,160
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,187)
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)	272,613	801,697	313	52,899	354,385	4,785	395,725	5,022,348	12,954,907
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances (Deficit)	\$ 272,613	\$ 811,697	\$ 313	\$ 52,899	\$ 354,394	\$ 4,785	\$ 395,725	\$ 5,737,236	\$ 13,887,097

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

	Special Revenue Funds												
	Delles Dest.		Libner	Liber		Cami Dautan Dari		Commercial					
Year Ended June 30, 2018		d State Homeland s Security Grant	Library Building		SE Economic Development	Gary Paxton Park Contingency	Sitka Tobacco Tax	Passenger Excise Tax					
Revenues			¥		· · ·								
Bed taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$-\$	-	\$ - 5	\$ -	\$	\$ -					
Tobacco taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	850,877	-					
State sources	3,382	-	-	-	-	-		405,115					
Federal sources	105,631		-	-	-	-	-	-					
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Investment income (loss)	(108	) -	60	851	55,293	1,779	(1,605)	(383)					
Licenses and permits	· .	-	-	-		-	1,010	-					
Other	-	-	-	2,051	-	-	-	-					
Total Revenues	108,905	3,362	60	2,902	55,293	1,779	850,282	404,732					
	·			· · ·	·	·	·						
Expenditures													
Public safety	104,529	3,362	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201,950					
Public services	-	-	-	-	-	-	855,680	-					
Debt service:													
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Debt administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total Expenditures	104,529	3,362	-	-	-	-	855,680	201,950					
Excess of Revenues Over													
(Under) Expenditures	4,376	-	60	2,902	55,293	1,779	(5,398)	202,782					
Other Financing Sources (Uses)													
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	28,924	-	-					
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	(39,703)	(11,574)	-	(15,170)					
Premium on refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	(39,703)	17,350	-	(15,170)					
Net Change in Fund Balances	4,376	-	60	2,902	15,590	19,129	(5,398)	187,612					
Fund Balances (Deficit), beginning	4,537	(5,187)	16,920	238,635	3,351,331	592,744	103,743	419,531					
Fund Balances (Deficit), ending	\$ 8,913	\$ (5,187)	\$ 16,980 \$	241,537	\$ 3,366,921	\$ 611,873	\$ 98,345	\$ 607,143					

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, continued

					Special Rev	enue Funds				
			Dave Masters	Fisheries			Charlent		0 ! + -	Table Namesta
Year Ended June 30, 2018	LID Revolving	LID Guaranty	Raw Water Sales	Enhance- ment Pe	et Adoption	Bed Tax	Student Travel Fund	Utility Subsidi- zation Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues	•				· ·					
Bed taxes	\$ -	\$-\$	- 9	\$-\$	- \$	543,697	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ 543,697
Tobacco taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850,877
State sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,194,086	1,602,583
Federal sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312,897	421,890
Charges for services	5,863	-	5,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,263
Investment income (loss)	5,288	1,037	4,187	(33)	925	(2,822)	55	(4,275)	541	60,790
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	-	3,210
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	202,051
Total Revenues	11,151	1,037	9,587	(33)	925	540,875	2,255	(4,275)	1,707,524	3,696,361
Expenditures										
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,891
Public works	505	-	-	42,000	-	-	-	-	-	244,455
Public services	-	-	-	-	-	440,529	-	-	-	1,296,209
Debt service:										-
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,557,052	3,557,052
Total Expenditures	505	-	-	42,000	-	440,529	-	-	3,557,052	5,205,607
Excess of Revenues Over										
(Under) Expenditures	10,646	1,037	9,587	(42,033)	925	100,346	2,255	(4,275)	(1,849,528)	(1,509,246)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers in	-	-	-	42,021	5,269	-	-	400,000	2,497,575	2,973,789
Transfers out	(21,841)	(5,409)	(106,300)	-	-	(50,000)	-	-	(148,453)	(398,450)
Premium on refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(21,841)	(5,409)	(106,300)	42,021	5,269	(50,000)	-	400,000	2,349,122	2,575,339
Net Change in Fund Balances	(11,195)	(4,372)	(96,713)	(12)	6,194	50,346	2,255	395,725	499,594	1,066,093
Fund Balances (Deficit), beginning	1,114,812	276,985	898,410	325	46,705	304,039	2,530	-	4,522,754	11,888,814
Fund Balances (Deficit), ending	\$ 1,103,617	\$ 272,613 \$	801,697	\$ 313 \$	52,899 \$	354,385	\$ 4,785	\$ 395,725	\$ 5,022,348	\$ 12,954,907

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

#### Police Department and Forfeitures Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origi	nal Budget	Final Budget			Actual	Variance		
Revenues	\$	61,000	\$	137,164	\$	108,905	\$	(28,259)	
Expenditures		61,000		143,864		104,529		39,335	
Net Transfers		-		-		-			
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	(6,700)		4,376	\$	11,076	
Fund Balance, beginning				_		4,537	_		
Fund Balance, ending					\$	8,913	-		

#### Homeland Security Grant Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Orig	inal Budget	Final Budget		Actual	Variance		
Revenues	\$	335,000	\$	335,000	\$ 3,362	\$	(331,638)	
Expenditures		335,000		335,000	3,362		331,638	
Net Transfers		-		-	-			
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 	\$	-	
Fund Balance, beginning					 (5,187)			
Fund Balance, ending					\$ (5,187)			

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

#### Library Building Special Revenue Fund Year Ended June 30, 2018 Original Budget Final Budget Actual Variance \$ 1,700 \$ 1,700 \$ Revenues 60 \$ (1, 640)Expenditures **Net Transfers** \_ --Net Change in Fund Balance 1,700 \$ 1,700 \$ 60 \$ (1, 640)Fund Balance, beginning 16,920 Fund Balance, ending \$ 16,980 Library Donation Special Revenue Fund Year Ended June 30, 2018 Original Budget Final Budget Actual Variance 2,902 Revenues \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ \$ (3,098)Expenditures \_ **Net Transfers** Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 2,902 \$ (3,098) Fund Balance, beginning 238,635 Fund Balance, ending \$ 241,537

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Southeast Alaska Economic Deve	lopment S	pecial Reven	ue Fu	nd				
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origi	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance
Revenues	\$	37,500	\$	37,500	\$	55,293	\$	17,793
Expenditures		-		-		-		
Net Transfers		(37,500)		(37,500)		(39,703)		(2,203)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-		15,590	\$	15,590
Fund Balance, beginning						3,351,331		
Fund Balance, ending					\$	3,366,921		

#### Gary Paxton Industrial Park Contingency Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origi	nal Budget	Fi	nal Budget	Actual	Variance		
Revenues	\$	18,000	\$	18,000	\$ 1,779	\$	(16,221)	
Expenditures		-		-	-		-	
Net Transfers		(18,000)		(18,000)	17,350		35,350	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	_	19,129	\$	19,129	
Fund Balance, beginning					592,744			
Fund Balance, ending					\$ 611,873			

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Sitka Tobacco Tax Special Revenue Fund						
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origi	nal Budget	Fin	al Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$	886,500	\$	886,500	\$ 850,282	\$ (36,218)
Expenditures		886,500		886,500	855,680	30,820
Net Transfers		-		-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	(5,398)	\$ (5,398)
Fund Balance, beginning					103,743	
Fund Balance, ending					\$ 98,345	

#### Commercial Passenger Excise Tax Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Original Budget		Fir	nal Budget	Actual	Variance		
Revenues	\$	273,100	\$	273,100	\$ 404,732	\$	131,632	
Expenditures		251,200		316,200	201,950		114,250	
Net Transfers		(15,000)		(17,500)	(15,170)		2,330	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	6,900	\$	(60,600)	187,612	\$	248,212	
Fund Balance, beginning				_	419,531			
Fund Balance, ending				_	\$ 607,143			

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Local Improvement District Rev	volving	Special Reve	enue F	und		
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Orig	inal Budget	Fina	l Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$	28,200	\$	28,200	\$ 11,151	\$ (17,049)
Expenditures		500		500	505	(5)
Net Transfers		(28,200)		(28,200)	(21,841)	6,359
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(500)	\$	(500)	(11,195)	\$ (10,695)
Fund Balance, beginning				-	1,114,812	
Fund Balance, ending					\$ 1,103,617	
Local Improvement District Gua Year Ended June 30, 2018		pecial Reve		und I Budget	Actual	Variance
		•			Actual 1,037	Variance (5,163)
Year Ended June 30, 2018		inal Budget		I Budget	\$	\$
Year Ended June 30, 2018 Revenues	Orig	inal Budget	Fina	I Budget 6,200	\$	\$
Year Ended June 30, 2018 Revenues Expenditures	Orig	6,200	Fina \$	I Budget 6,200 -	\$ 1,037	(5,163) - 791
Year Ended June 30, 2018 Revenues Expenditures Net Transfers	Orig \$	inal Budget 6,200 - (6,200)	Fina \$	I Budget 6,200 -	\$ 1,037 - (5,409)	(5,163) - 791

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds** Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Raw Water Sales Special Revenue Fund						
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origi	nal Budget	Fir	al Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$	21,500	\$	21,500	\$ 9,587	\$ (11,913)
Expenditures		-		-	-	-
Net Transfers		(56,300)		(156,300)	(106,300)	50,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(34,800)	\$	(134,800)	(96,713)	\$ 38,087
Fund Balance, beginning					898,410	
Fund Balance, ending					\$ 801,697	
Fisheries Enhancement Special Revenue Fu Year Ended June 30, 2018		nal Budget	Fir	nal Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$ (33)	\$ (33)
Expenditures		46,459		46,459	42,000	4,459
Net Transfers		46,655		46,655	42,021	(4,634)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	196	\$	196	(12)	\$ (208)
Fund Balance, beginning					325	
Fund Balance, ending					\$ 313	

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Pet Adoption Special Revenue Fund							
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origi	nal Budget	Fina	al Budget	Actual		Variance
Revenues	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 925	\$	(75)
Expenditures		1,000		1,000	-		1,000
Net Transfers		-		-	5,269		5,269
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	6,194	\$	6,194
Fund Balance, beginning					46,705	-	
Fund Balance, ending					\$ 52,899		

#### Bed Tax/Visitor Enhancement Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Or	Original Budget		inal Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$	484,000.00	\$	484,000.00	\$ 540,875.00	\$ 56,875.00
Expenditures		458,912		468,912	440,529	28,383
Net Transfers		(50,000)		(50,000)	(50,000)	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(24,912)	\$	(34,912)	50,346	\$ 85,258
Fund Balance, beginning					304,039	
Fund Balance, ending					\$ 354,385	

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Student Travel Special Revenue Fund							
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origin	al Budget	Final	l Budget		Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\$	2,255	\$ (245)
Expenditures		2,500		2,500		-	2,500
Net Transfers		-		-		-	
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-	_	2,255	\$ 2,255
Fund Balance, beginning						2,530	
Fund Balance, ending					\$	4,785	
Utility Subsidization Special Revenue Fund							
Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origin	al Budget	Final	l Budget		Actual	Variance
Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(4,275)	\$ (4,275)
Expenditures		-		-			
Net Transfers		-		-		400,000	400,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	-	395,725	\$ 395,725
Fund Balance, beginning						-	
Fund Balance, ending					\$	395,725	

#### Capital Projects Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	Final Budget		Actual		Variance
Revenues	\$	-	\$	1,990,364	\$ 1,707,524	\$	(282,840)
Expenditures		1,300,000		3,855,038	3,557,052		297,986
Net Transfers		1,300,000		1,375,000	2,349,122		974,122
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	(489,674)	499,594	\$	989,268
Fund Balance, beginning					4,522,754		
Fund Balance, ending					\$ 5,022,348		

#### City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Net Position

			Gary Paxtor Industria	I			Marine Service		Total Nonmajor
June 30, 2018		Water	Par	ĸ	Airport		Center		Enterprise
Assets									
Current Assets	A 17	0.000	<b>*</b> 001.000		000 000	<b>^</b>	1 05 4 000	•	F FOF 470
Equity in central treasury Receivables:	\$ 1,75	9,803	\$ 931,089	/ \$	880,339	\$	1,954,239	\$	5,525,470
Trade accounts receivable and other	18	80,403	40,769	)	25,902		24,396		271,470
Allowance for uncollectables	-	9,866)		-	-		-		(29,866)
Federal and State of Alaska	43	8,886	60,155		43,211		-		542,252
Current portion of note receivable Inventories	21	- 8,715	8,352	<u>'</u>	-		-		8,352 218,715
Total Current Assets		7,941	1,040,365	5	949,452		1,978,635		6,536,393
Noncurrent Assets			,,				, ,,		
Bond covenant accounts		-			-		-		-
Notes receivable		-	37,302	2	-		-		37,302
Special assessments receivable		-			-		-		-
Water rights Capital assets:	2	3,483		-	-		-		23,483
Property, plant and equipment	45.27	9,796	22,922,448	3	5,206,982		3,506,392		76,915,618
Construction in progress		1,879	24,241		287,775				803,895
Less accumulated depreciation	(16,48	84,900)	(5,159,249	9)	(3,045,608)		(3,237,748)	(	27,927,505)
Total capital assets, net of									
accumulated depreciation	29,28	6,775	17,787,440	)	2,449,149		268,644		49,792,008
Total Noncurrent Assets	29,31	0,258	17,824,742	2	2,449,149		268,644		49,852,793
Total Assets	31,87	8,199	18,865,107	1	3,398,601		2,247,279		56,389,186
Deferred Outflows of Resources									
Deferred Outflows of Resources related to OPEB		0,792		-	-		-		10,792
Deferred Outflows of Resources related to pensions		2,488		-	-		-		32,488
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2	3,280		-	-		-		43,280
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 31,92	1,479	\$ 18,865,107	7\$	3,398,601	\$	2,247,279	\$	56,432,466
Liabilities and Net Position Current Liabilities									
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 4	6,026	\$ 13,535	5 \$	19,865	\$	-	\$	79,426
Interest payable		3,384	¢ 10,000	-	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	33,384
Unearned revenue		-							
Due to other funds		-	-	-	-		-		-
Current portion: Revenue bonds									
Notes payable	40	-		-	-				401,463
Compensated absences		8,246			-		-		18,246
Payable from restricted assets - deposits		-			-		-		-
Total Current Liabilities	49	9,119	13,535	5	19,865		-		532,519
Noncurrent Liabilities									
Advances from other funds		-	149,346	ò	-		-		149,346
Revenue bonds Unamortized bond premiums		-	-	-	-		-		-
Notes payable	6.07	4,335			-				6,074,335
Net other postemployment benefits liability		5,269		-	-				65,269
Net pension liability	34	4,534		-	-		-		344,534
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	6,48	84,138	149,346	ò	-		-		6,633,484
Total Liabilities	6,98	3,257	162,881		19,865		-		7,166,003
Deferred Inflows of Resources									
Deferred Inflows of Resources related to OPEB Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions		7,622 5,677			-		-		37,622 55,677
Net Position									
Net investment in capital assets	22,81	0,977	17,787,440	)	2,449,149		268,644		43,316,210
Restricted for debt service Unrestricted	2.03	- 13,946	914,786	- 5	- 929,587		- 1,978,635		- 5,856,954
Total Net Position		4,923	18,702,226		3,378,736		2,247,279		49,173,164
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of									
Resources and Net Position	\$ 31,92	1,479	\$ 18,865,107	/\$	3,398,601	\$	2,247,279	\$	56,432,466

		Gary Paxton	Marine		
Vaar Ended June 20, 2017	Watar	Industrial	Airport	Service	,
Year Ended June 30, 2017	Water	Park	Airport	Center	Enterprise
Operating Revenues					
	\$ 2,328,784	\$ 119,911	\$ 392,369	\$ 243,788	\$ 3,084,852
Other operating revenues	51,042	-	-	-	51,042
Total Operating Revenues	2,379,826	119,911	392,369	243,788	3,135,894
Operating Expenses					
Wages and benefits	385,198	-	-	-	385,198
Travel and training	8,479	-	-	-	8,479
Utilities	91,711	36,297	93,800	(27,045)	194,763
Repair and maintenance	95,959	6,125	74,046	63,135	239,265
Contracted/purchased services	259,963	107,592	99,253	5,105	471,913
Interdepartmental services	521,013	36,520	110,274	22,403	690,210
Other	55,916	1,232	2,068	-	59,216
Depreciation and amortization	1,283,444	333,798	170,299	31,906	1,819,447
Total Operating Expenses	2,701,683	521,564	549,740	95,504	3,868,491
Income (Loss) from Operations	(321,857)	(401,653)	(157,371)	148,284	(732,597)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)					
Investment income (loss)	20,096	(3,795)	4,137	5,831	26,269
Interest expense	(94,383)	(6,472)	-	-	(100,855)
Raw fish tax	-	-	-	-	-
State PERS relief	12,012	-	-	-	12,012
Loss on Impairment	-	(1,492,379)	-	-	(1,492,379)
Other	-	650	62,009	-	62,659
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(62,275)	(1,501,996)	66,146	5,831	(1,492,294)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	(384,132)	(1,903,649)	(91,225)	154,115	(2,224,891)
Capital contributions	581,959	3,117,049	50,203	-	3,749,211
Transfers in	-	11,574	-	-	11,574
Transfers out	-	(29,269)	-	-	(29,269)
Change in Net Position	197,827	1,195,705	(41,022)	154,115	1,506,625
Net Position, beginning, as restated (Note 18)	24,647,096	17,506,521	3,419,758	2,093,164	47,666,539
Net Position, ending	\$ 24,844,923	\$ 18,702,226	\$ 3,378,736	\$ 2,247,279	\$ 49,173,164

#### Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

#### Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows

						Tota
			Gary Paxton		Marine	Nonmajor
			Industrial		Service	Enterprise
Year Ended June 30, 2018		Water	Park	Airport	Center	Fund
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Receipts from customers and users	\$	2,491,410	\$ 2,536,779	\$ 389,410	\$ 219,392	\$ 5,636,991
Payments to suppliers		(502,714)	(681,651)	(250,996)	(41,195)	(1,476,556
Payments for interfund services used		(521,013)	(36,520)	(110,274)	(22,403)	(690,210
Payments to employees		(394,831)	-	-	-	(394,831
Net cash flows from operating activities		1,072,852	1,818,608	28,140	155,794	3,075,394
Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities						
Capital expenditures	(	(1,378,590)	(3,197,224)	(105,052)	-	(4,680,866
Interest paid		(94,383)	(6,472)	-	-	(100,855
Payments on bonds and notes payable		(633,929)	(49,782)	-	-	(683,711
Government grants and loans for construction received		1,175,156	3,117,049	50,203	-	4,342,408
Receipts (repayment) of advances		-	(729,599)	-	-	(729,599
Transfers to other funds			(17,695)	-	-	(17,695
Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities		(931,746)	(883,723)	(54,849)	-	(1,870,318
Cash Flows From Investing Activities - Interest received (loss)		20,095	(3,796)	4,139	5,831	26,269
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		161,201	931,089	(22,570)	161,625	1,231,345
Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning		1,598,602	-	902,909	1,792,614	4,294,125
Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending	\$	1,759,803	\$ 931,089	\$ 880,339	\$ 1,954,239	\$ 5,525,470
Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Income (loss) from operations	\$	(321,857)	\$ (401,653)	\$ (157,371)	\$ 148,284	\$ (732,597
Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from						
operations to net cash flows from (for) operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization		1,283,444	333,798	170,299	31,906	1,819,447
State PERS relief		12,012	-	-	-	12,012
Other		-	650	62,009	-	62,659
(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:						
Accounts receivable (net)		111,584	2,416,218	(64,968)	(24,396)	2,438,438
Inventory		14,463	-	-	-	14,463
Prepaid expenses		-	-	8,050	-	8,050
Deferred outflow of resources related to other postemployment be	1	4,145	-	-	-	4,145
Deferred outflow of resources related to pensions		81,938	-	-	-	81,938
Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:		/=	(= o c · · · · ·			/= c - ·
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		(5,149)	(530,405)	10,121	-	(525,433
Compensated absences		(1,071)	-	-	-	(1,071
Net other postemployment benefit liability		(47,717)	-	-	-	(47,717
Net pension liability		(146,763)	-	-	-	(146,763
Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment ber Deferred inflows related to pensions	-	37,622 50,201	-	-	-	37,622 50,201
·						
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$	1,072,852	\$ 1,818,608	\$ 28,140	\$ 155,794	\$ 3,075,394

### Water Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Positon Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	Fi	nal Budget		Actual	Variance
Revenues							
Operating revenues	\$	2,395,580	\$	2,395,580	\$	2,379,826	\$ (15,754)
Non-operating revenues		48,500		56,540		32,108	(24,432)
Total Revenues		2,444,080		2,452,120		2,411,934	(40,186)
Expenses							
Operating expenses		2,900,771		2,973,605		2,701,683	271,922
Non-operating expenses		79,449		79,449		94,383	(14,934)
Total Expenses		2,980,220		3,053,054		2,796,066	256,988
Capital contributions		-		-		581,959	581,959
Change in Net Position	\$	(536,140)	\$	(600,934)	-	197,827	\$ 798,761
Net Position, beginning						24,647,096	
Net Position, ending					\$	24,844,923	

Note: Depreciation and amortization are not budgeted but are included in at actual amount.

### Gary Paxton Industrial Park Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Positon Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	iginal Budget	Fi	inal Budget		Actual	Variance
Revenues							
Operating revenues	\$	234,124	\$	234,124	\$	119,911	\$ (114,213)
Non-operating revenues		20,000		20,000		(3,145)	(23,145)
Total Revenues		254,124		254,124		116,766	(137,358)
Expenses							
Operating expenses		590,738		590,738		521,564	69,174
Non-operating expenses		1,498,851		1,498,851		1,498,851	-
Total Expenses		2,089,589		2,089,589		2,020,415	69,174
Capital contributions		-		-		3,117,049	3,117,049
Net transfers		18,000		18,000		(17,695)	(35,695)
Change in Net Position	\$	(1,817,465)	\$	(1,817,465)		1,195,705	\$ 3,013,170
Net Position, beginning						17,506,521	
Net Position, ending					\$	18,702,226	

Note: Depreciation and amortization are not budgeted and are included at actual amounts.

### Airport Terminal Fund Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Orig	inal Budget	Fir	nal Budget	Actual		Variance
Revenues							
Operating revenues Non-operating revenues	\$	394,203 330,000	\$	394,203 330,000	\$ 392,369 66,146	\$	(1,834) (263,854)
Total Revenues		724,203		724,203	458,515		(265,688)
Expenses							
Operating expenses Non-operating expenses		524,499 -		612,304 -	549,740 -		62,564 -
Total Expenses		524,499		612,304	549,740		62,564
Capital contributions Net transfers		-		-	50,203		50,203
Change in Net Position	\$	199,704	\$	111,899	(41,022)	\$	(152,921)
Net Position, beginning					 3,419,758		
Net Position, ending					\$ 3,378,736	I	

### Marine Service Center Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Orig	inal Budget	Fi	nal Budget		Actual		Variance
Revenues								
Operating revenues Non-operating revenues	\$	243,878 36,000	\$	243,878 36,000	\$	243,788 5,831	\$	(90) (30,169)
Total Revenues		279,878		279,878		249,619		(30,259)
Expenses								
Operating expenses Non-operating expenses		180,624 -		192,624 -		95,504 -		97,120 -
Total Expenses		180,624		192,624		95,504		97,120
Capital contributions Net transfers		-		-		-		-
Change in Net Position	\$	99,254	\$	87,254	_	154,115	\$	66,861
Net Position, beginning						2,093,164	-	
Net Position, ending					\$	2,247,279		

#### Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2018	Management Information Systems	Central Garage	Building Maintenance	otal Internal Service Funds
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	Jystems	Guruge	Maintenance	
Current Assets				
Equity in central treasury	\$ -	\$ 3,630,592	\$ 1,527,067	\$ 5,157,659
Noncurrent Assets				
Capital assets:				
Property, plant and equipment	2,455,140	8,707,637 42,775	32,458	11,195,235
Construction in progress Less accumulated depreciation	- (1,778,521)	42,775 (5,146,517)	- (25,858)	42,775 (6,950,896)
Total capital assets, net of				
Accumulated depreciation	676,619	3,603,895	6,600	4,287,114
Total Noncurrent Assets	676,619	3,603,895	6,600	4,287,114
Total Assets	676,619	7,234,487	1,533,667	9,444,773
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Deferred Outflows of Resources related to other postemployment benefits	12,015	5,287	9,237	26,539
Deferred Outflows of Resources related to pensions	50,597	13,194	25,499	89,290
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 739,231	7,252,968	\$ 1,568,403	\$ 9,560,602
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 1,444	\$ 76,124	\$ 11,573	\$ 89,141
Due to other funds	53,060	-	-	53,060
Compensated absences	15,722	14,824	22,490	53,036
Total Current Liabilities	70,226	90,948	34,063	195,237
Noncurrent Liabilities				
Advances from other funds	-	150,000	-	150,000
Net other postemployment benefits liability Net pension liability	72,668 445,527	31,972 157,092	55,866 284,987	160,506 887,606
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	518,195	339,064	340,853	1,198,112
		· ·		
Total Liabilities	588,421	430,012	374,916	 1,393,349
Deferred Inflows of Resources	44 007	10 400	22.000	00 540
Deferred Inflows of Resources related to other postemployment benefits Deferred Inflows of Resources related to pensions	 41,887 62,680	18,429 27,143	 32,203 47,546	92,519 137,369
Net Position		 		
Net investment in capital assets	676,619	3,603,895	6,600	4,287,114
Unrestricted (deficit)	(630,376)	3,173,489	1,107,138	3,650,251
Total Net Position	46,243	6,777,384	1,113,738	7,937,365
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources				
and Net Position	\$ 739,231	\$ 7,252,968	\$ 1,568,403	\$ 9,560,602

#### Internal Service Funds

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Management Information Systems	Central Garage	Building Maintenance	Total Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues				
Charges for service Other operating revenues	\$ 1,175,598 \$ 218	1,330,875 34,227	\$      460,566   \$ -	2,967,039 34,445
Total Operating Revenues	1,175,816	1,365,102	460,566	3,001,484
Operating Expenses				
Wages and benefits Travel and training Utilities Repair and maintenance Contracted/purchased services Interdepartmental services Other	429,975 5,835 169,616 149,440 193,872 111,502 77	206,873 - 37,294 69,899 285,578 121,635 631	379,035 3,337 480 8,226 169,670 136,831 294	1,015,883 9,172 207,390 227,565 649,120 369,968 1,002
Depreciation and amortization Total Operating Expenses	198,458	504,819	880 698,753	704,157
Income (Loss) from Operations Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(82,959)	138,373	(238,187)	3,184,257 (182,773)
Investment income (loss) Interest expense State PERS relief Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	(1,987) (1,797) 13,373 -	7,876 (10,000) 5,885 3,101	6,215 - 10,282 -	12,104 (11,797) 29,540 3,101
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	9,589	6,862	16,497	32,948
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	(73,370)	145,235	(221,690)	(149,825)
Transfers in Transfers out	-	174,500 -	39,703 (60,000)	214,203 (60,000)
Change in Net Position	(73,370)	319,735	(241,987)	4,378
Net Position, beginning, as restated (Note 18)	119,613	6,457,649	1,355,725	7,932,987
Net Position, ending	\$ 46,243 \$	6,777,384	\$ 1,113,738 \$	7,937,365

#### Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Recepts from customers and users         \$ 1,175,816         \$ 1,275,816         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,275,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,276,810         \$ 1,270,810         \$ 1,270,810         \$ 1,24,200         \$ 1,270,91         \$ 1,24,200         \$ 1,270,91         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,270,91         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,270,100         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020         \$ 1,21,020	Year Ended June 30, 2018	Management Information Systems	Central Garage	Building Maintenance	Total Internal Service Funds
Payments to suppliers         (521.674)         (702.563)         (116,135)         (1.420.37)           Payments for inferind services used         (113.502)         (121.635)         (124.635)         (136.837)         (102.135)           Net cash flows from (for) operating activities         103.862         335.192         (249.767)         189.283           Cash Flows from (for) noncapital Financing Activities         1,706         (50.000)         -         (48.294)           Transfers from other funds         -         174.500         (20.297)         105.906           Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities         -         174.500         (20.297)         105.906           Cash Flows for (for) noncapital financing activities         -         174.500         (20.297)         105.906           Cash flows from (for) noncapital and Related Financing Activities         -         (17.975)         (10.797)         -         (21.707)           Interest precieved (loss)         (1.986)         7.875         6.217         12.100           Net cash flows from (for) investing Activities         (1.975)         (281.707)         -         (283.502)           Interest precieved (loss)         (1.986)         7.875         6.217         12.100           Net cash flows from (for) investing	Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities				
Payments for interfund services used         (11, 1502)         (121, 635)         (136, 631)         (39, 946)           Payments to employees         (438, 778)         (205, 712)         (377, 367)         (1, 021, 657)           Net cash flows from (for) Anncapital Financing Activities         103, 862         335, 192         (249, 767)         189, 205           Repayment of advances         1,706         (50,000)         -         (48, 294)           Transfers from other funds         -         174, 500         (20, 297)         184, 202           Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities         -         (77, 707)         -         (271, 707)           Cash Flows from (for) noncapital financing activities         -         (17, 95)         (10,000)         -         (11, 795)           Cash flows for capital and Related financing activities         -         (77, 707)         -         (271, 707)         -         (281, 602)           Interest paid         (1, 795)         (281, 707)         -         (283, 602)         -         (11, 792)         -         (283, 602)           Cash flows for capital and related financing activities         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Receipts from customers and users	\$ 1,175,816 \$	1,365,102.00	\$ 460,566 \$	3,001,484
Payments to emptoyees         (438,778)         (205,712)         (377,367)         (1,021,857)           Net cash flows from (for) operating activities         103,862         335,192         (249,767)         189,285           Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities         1,706         (50,000)         -         (48,297)           Transfers from other funds         -         174,600         2,0,297)         154,203           Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities         1,706         124,500         (20,297)         105,905           Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (283,502           Cash Flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (100,000)         -         (11,795)         (281,707)         -         (283,502           Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities         (1,966)         7,875         6,217         12,000           Interest receive (loss)         (101,787)         3,444,732         1,700,914         5,133,865           Cash and Cash Equivalents         101,787         138,373         5         (238,187)         5         5,157,665           Cash an	Payments to suppliers	(521,674)	(702,563)	(196,135)	(1,420,372)
Net cash flows from (for) operating activities         103,862         335,192         (249,767)         189,281           Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities         1,706         (50,000)         -         (48,294)           Repayment of advances         1,706         (50,000)         -         (48,294)           Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities         1,706         124,500         (20,297)         105,905           Cash flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (28,500)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         - <t< td=""><td>Payments for interfund services used</td><td></td><td>(121,635)</td><td>(136,831)</td><td>(369,968)</td></t<>	Payments for interfund services used		(121,635)	(136,831)	(369,968)
Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities         1.706         (50.000)         -         (48,294)           Transfers from other funds         -         174,500         (20,297)         154,202           Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities         1.706         124,500         (20,297)         155,905           Cash Flows for (Tor) noncapital financing activities         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)         -         (281,707)         -         (281,707)         -         (281,707)         -         (283,502           Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (281,707)         -         (283,502           Cash Flows for (for) Investing Activities         (1,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (281,707)         -         (283,502)           Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents         (10,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,133,857           Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending         \$         \$         \$         3,630,592.00         \$         1,527,667         \$         5,176,655            Reconciliati	Payments to employees	(438,778)	(205,712)	(377,367)	(1,021,857)
Repayment of advances         1,706         (50,000)         -         (48,297)           Transfers from other funds         -         174,500         (20,297)         154,203           Net cash flows for (for) noncapital financing activities         1,706         124,500         (20,297)         105,905           Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)           Cash Flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (281,707)         -         (283,502)           Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (281,707)         -         (283,502)           Cash Flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,986)         7,875         6,217         12,106           Net increase (becrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents         101,787         185,860         (263,847)         2,3807           Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning         (101,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,133,857           Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities         (101,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,133,857           Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning         (01,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,1357,657           Cash Flows from (for) Opera	Net cash flows from (for) operating activities	103,862	335,192	(249,767)	189,287
Transfers from other funds         -         174,500         (20,297)         154,203           Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities         1,706         124,500         (20,297)         105,906           Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)           Interest paid         (1,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)           Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (281,707)         -         (283,502)           Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities         (1,986)         7,875         6,217         12,100           Interest received (toss)         (10,787)         186,860         (263,847)         23,800           Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning         (101,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,133,850           Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending         \$         -         \$         3,630,592,00         \$         1,527,067         \$         5,157,655           Cash Flows from (opperating Activities         101,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,138,365           Incerese (becrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents to Net         Cash Flows from (opperating Activities) <t< td=""><td>Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Cash Flows from (for) Noncapital Financing Activities				
Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities         1,706         124,500         (20,297)         105,905           Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (271,707)         .         (283,502           Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (281,707)         .         (283,502         .         (263,847)         23,800           Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities         (101,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,133,855         .         5,3630,592.00         \$         1,527,067         \$         5,157,657           Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending         \$         -         \$         3,630,592.00         \$         1,527,067         \$         5,157,657           Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending         \$         -         \$         3,630,59	Repayment of advances	1,706	(50,000)	-	(48,294)
Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities         -         (271,707)         -         (271,707)           Interest paid         (1,795)         (10,000)         -         (11,795)           Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (281,707)         -         (271,707)           Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (281,707)         -         (283,502           Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities         (1,795)         (281,707)         -         (283,502           Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning         (101,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,133,855           Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending         \$         -         \$ 3,630,592.00         \$ 1,527,067         \$ 5,157,655           Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net         Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities         5         (82,959)         \$ 138,373         \$ (238,187)         \$ (182,772           Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations to Net         Cash flows from (for) Operating activities:         5         (82,959)         \$ 138,373         \$ (238,187)         \$ (182,772           Depreciation and amortization         198,458         504,819         880         704,155         \$ (230,187)         \$ (182,772<		-		(20,297)	154,203
Capital expenditures       -       (271, 707)       -       (271, 707)         Interest paid       (1,795)       (10,000)       -       (11,795)         Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities       (1,795)       (281,707)       -       (283,507)         Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities       (1,986)       7,875       6,217       12,100         Net increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents       101,787       185,860       (263,847)       23,800         Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning       (101,787)       3,444,732       1,790,914       5,133,855         Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending       \$       -       \$       3,630,592.00       \$       1,527,067       \$       5,157,655         Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net       Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities       -       5       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (28,187)       \$       (182,773         Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations       \$       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (28,187)       \$       (182,773         Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations       \$       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (28,187)       \$       (182,773)	Net cash flows from (for) noncapital financing activities	1,706	124,500	(20,297)	105,909
Capital expenditures       -       (271, 707)       -       (271, 707)         Interest paid       (1,795)       (10,000)       -       (11,795)         Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities       (1,795)       (281,707)       -       (283,507)         Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities       (1,986)       7,875       6,217       12,100         Net increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents       101,787       185,860       (263,847)       23,800         Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning       (101,787)       3,444,732       1,790,914       5,133,855         Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending       \$       -       \$       3,630,592.00       \$       1,527,067       \$       5,157,655         Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net       Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities       -       5       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (28,187)       \$       (182,773         Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations       \$       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (28,187)       \$       (182,773         Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations       \$       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (28,187)       \$       (182,773)	Cash Flows for Capital and Related Financing Activities				
Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities         (1,795)         (281,707)         .         (283,502           Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities         (1,986)         7,875         6,217         12,100           Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents         101,787         185,860         (263,847)         23,800           Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities         101,787         185,860         (263,847)         23,800           Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning         (101,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,133,859           Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending         \$         \$         \$         3,630,592.00         \$         1,527,067         \$         5,157,659           Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net         Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities         Income (Loss) from operations         \$         (82,959)         \$         138,373         \$         (238,187)         \$         (182,773)           Adjustnents to reconcile income (loss) from operations         \$         (82,959)         \$         138,373         \$         (238,187)         \$         (182,773)           Adjustnents to reconcile income (loss) from operations         \$         (82,959)         \$         138,373         \$         (238,187) <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>(271,707)</td><td>-</td><td>(271,707)</td></t<>		-	(271,707)	-	(271,707)
Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities         Interest received (loss)       (1,986)       7,875       6,217       12,100         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents       101,787       185,860       (263,847)       23,800         Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning       (101,787)       3,444,732       1,790,914       5,133,855         Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending       \$       - \$       3,630,592.00       \$       1,527,067       \$       5,157,655         Reconcillation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net       Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities       682,959       \$       138,373       \$       (238,187)       \$       (182,773         Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations       \$       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (238,187)       \$       (182,773         Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations       \$       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (238,187)       \$       (182,773         State PERS relief       198,458       504,819       880       704,155       \$       29,540         Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits       4,615       2,030       3,548       10,192         Deferred outflows of resources related to other postempl	Interest paid	(1,795)	(10,000)	-	(11,795)
Interest received (loss)         (1,986)         7,875         6,217         12,100           Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents         101,787         185,860         (263,847)         23,800           Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning         (101,787)         3,444,732         1,790,914         5,133,855           Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending         \$         -         \$         3,630,592.00         \$         1,527,067         \$         5,157,655           Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net         Cash Flows from (por) Operating Activities         1         188,373         \$         (238,187)         \$         (182,773)           Adjustments to reconcile income (Loss) from operations         \$         (82,959)         \$         138,373         \$         (238,187)         \$         (182,773)           Adjustments to reconcile income (Loss) from operations         \$         (82,959)         \$         138,373         \$         (238,187)         \$         (182,773)           Adjustments to reconcile income (Loss) from operations         \$         (82,959)         \$         138,373         \$         (238,187)         \$         (182,773)           Adjustments to reconcile income (Loss) from operating activities         \$         \$         13,373	Net cash flows for capital and related financing activities	(1,795)	(281,707)	-	(283,502)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents       101,787       185,860       (263,847)       23,800         Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning       (101,787)       3,444,732       1,790,914       5,133,855         Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending       \$       - \$       3,630,592.00       \$       1,527,067       \$       5,157,655         Reconcillation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net       Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities       1082,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (238,187)       \$       (182,775)         Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations       \$       (82,959)       \$       138,373       \$       (238,187)       \$       (182,775)         State PERS relief       13,373       5,885       10,282       29,540         (Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:       9       -       -       1,079         Prepaid expenses       1,079       -       -       1,079         Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits       4,615       2,030       3,548       10,193         Deferred outflows of resources related inflows:       729       5,356       8,997       15,069         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       (3,913)       (309,161)       (14,128)	Cash Flows from (for) Investing Activities				
Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning(101,787)3,444,7321,790,9145,133,855Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending\$\$\$3,630,592.00\$1,527,067\$5,157,655Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities Income (loss) from operating activities: Depreciation and amortization\$(82,959)\$138,373\$(238,187)\$(182,773)Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operating activities: Depreciation and amortization198,458504,819880704,157State PERS relief (Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows: Prepaid expenses1,0791,077Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,193Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,498Increase (decrease) in liabilities Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,515Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,515Deferred inflows of resources rel	Interest received (loss)	(1,986)	7,875	6,217	12,106
Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ <t< td=""><td>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents</td><td>101,787</td><td>185,860</td><td>(263,847)</td><td>23,800</td></t<>	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	101,787	185,860	(263,847)	23,800
Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities         Income (loss) from operations       \$ (82,959) \$ 138,373 \$ (238,187) \$ (182,773)         Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations       198,458       504,819       880       704,157         State PERS relief       13,373       5,885       10,282       29,544         (Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:       1,079       -       -       1,079         Prepaid expenses       1,079       -       -       1,079         Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits       4,615       2,030       3,548       10,193         Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions       91,226       40,138       70,134       201,496         Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:       -       729       5,356       8,997       15,082         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       (32,7200)       (309,161)       (14,128)       (327,200)         Net other postemployment liability       (53,126)       (23,375)       (40,844)       (117,345)         Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities       41,887       18,429       32,203       92,515         Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment	Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning	(101,787)	3,444,732	1,790,914	5,133,859
Cash Flows from (for) Operating ActivitiesIncome (loss) from operations\$ (82,959) \$ 138,373 \$ (238,187) \$ (182,773)Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations198,458to net cash flows from (for) operating activities:198,458Depreciation and amortization198,458State PERS relief13,373(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:Prepaid expenses1,079Prepaid expenses1,079Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,192Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions10,26240,1387295,3568,99715,082Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liabilities(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,515Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,515Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,515Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,455	Cash and Cash Equivalents, ending	\$ - \$	3,630,592.00	\$ 1,527,067 \$	5,157,659
Income (loss) from operations\$ (82,959) \$ 138,373 \$ (238,187) \$ (182,773)Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operatings to net cash flows from (for) operating activities: Depreciation and amortization198,458504,819880704,157State PERS relief (Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows: Prepaid expenses1,0791,079Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,192Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,496Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202)Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,345)Net other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,510Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,510Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,510Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452	Reconciliation of Income (Loss) from Operations to Net				
Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations to net cash flows from (for) operating activities: Depreciation and amortization198,458504,819880704,157State PERS relief (Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows: Prepaid expenses1,0791,075Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,193Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,496Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202)Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,346)Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,515Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452	Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities				
to net cash flows from (for) operating activities:Depreciation and amortization198,458504,819880704,157State PERS relief13,3735,88510,28229,540(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:71,079Prepaid expenses1,0791,079Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,193Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,496Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:15,082327,202Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,513Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452	Income (loss) from operations	\$ (82,959) \$	138,373	\$ (238,187) \$	(182,773)
Depreciation and amortization198,458504,819880704,157State PERS relief13,3735,88510,28229,540(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:1,079Prepaid expenses1,0791,079Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,192Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,496Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:15,082227,202Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,345Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,515Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452	Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations				
State PERS relief13,3735,88510,28229,540(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:1,0791,079Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,193Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,496Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:1,079Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,345Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,513Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452					
(Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows:Prepaid expenses1,079Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,193Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,496Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Compensated absences7295,3568,997Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,345Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)0eferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,519Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452	•				
Prepaid expenses1,0791,079Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,193Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,498Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:1,0791,079Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,345Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,513Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452		13,373	5,885	10,282	29,540
Deferred outflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits4,6152,0303,54810,193Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,496Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,345Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,519Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452					
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions91,22640,13870,134201,496Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,345Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,519Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452			-	-	
Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows:(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Accounts payable and accrued liabilities(3,913)(309,161)(14,128)(327,202Compensated absences7295,3568,99715,082Net other postemployment liability(53,126)(23,375)(40,844)(117,345Net pension liability(163,399)(71,893)(125,621)(360,913)Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,519Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452					-
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       (3,913)       (309,161)       (14,128)       (327,202         Compensated absences       729       5,356       8,997       15,082         Net other postemployment liability       (53,126)       (23,375)       (40,844)       (117,345)         Net pension liability       (163,399)       (71,893)       (125,621)       (360,913)         Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities       41,887       18,429       32,203       92,519         Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions       55,892       24,591       42,969       123,452		91,226	40,138	70,134	201,498
Compensated absences         729         5,356         8,997         15,082           Net other postemployment liability         (53,126)         (23,375)         (40,844)         (117,345)           Net pension liability         (163,399)         (71,893)         (125,621)         (360,913)           Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities         41,887         18,429         32,203         92,519           Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions         55,892         24,591         42,969         123,452		(2,012)	(200.1(1)	(14, 100)	(227,202)
Net other postemployment liability         (53,126)         (23,375)         (40,844)         (117,345)           Net pension liability         (163,399)         (71,893)         (125,621)         (360,913)           Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities         41,887         18,429         32,203         92,519           Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions         55,892         24,591         42,969         123,452					
Net pension liability         (163,399)         (71,893)         (125,621)         (360,913)           Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities         41,887         18,429         32,203         92,519           Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions         55,892         24,591         42,969         123,452	•				-
Deferred inflows of resources related to other postemployment liabilities41,88718,42932,20392,519Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions55,89224,59142,969123,452					
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions 55,892 24,591 42,969 123,452					
Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities \$ 103.862 \$ 335.192 \$ (249.767) \$ 189.287					123,452
	Net Cash Flows from (for) Operating Activities	\$ 103.862 \$	335.192	\$ (249.767) \$	189,287

### Management Information Systems Internal Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	Final Budget			Actual	Variance
Revenues							
Operating revenues	\$	1,170,001	\$	1,170,001	\$	1,175,816 \$	5,815
Non-operating revenues		500		9,452		11,386	1,934
Total Revenues		1,170,501		1,179,453		1,187,202	7,749
Expenses							
Operating expenses		1,238,783		1,287,399		1,258,775	28,624
Non-operating expenses		993		993		1,797	(804)
Total Expenses		1,239,776		1,288,392		1,260,572	27,820
Change in Net Position	\$	(69,275)	\$	(108,939)	-	(73,370) \$	35,569
Net Position, beginning						119,613	
Net Position, ending					\$	46,243	

## Building Maintenance Internal Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and changes Net Position Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Origi	nal Budget	Fir	nal Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues						
Operating revenues Non-operating revenues	\$	644,355 33,600	\$	644,355 40,482	\$ 460,566 \$ 16,497	(183,789) (23,985)
Total Revenues		677,955		684,837	477,063	(207,774)
Expenses						
Operating expenses		926,931		1,043,077	698,753	344,324
Total Expenses		926,931		1,043,077	698,753	344,324
Net transfers		(22,500)		(22,500)	(20,297)	2,203
Change in Net Position	\$	(271,476)	\$	(380,740)	(241,987) \$	138,753
Net Position, beginning					 1,355,725	
Net Position, ending					\$ 1,113,738	

### Central Garage Internal Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes Net Position Budget and Actual, continued

Year Ended June 30, 2018	Ori	ginal Budget	Fi	inal Budget		Actual	Variance
Revenues							
Operating revenues Non-operating revenues	\$	1,662,338 68,000	\$	1,662,338 71,938	\$	1,365,102 16,862	\$ (297,236) (55,076)
Total Revenues		1,730,338		1,734,276		1,381,964	(352,312)
Expenses							
Operating expenses Non-operating expenses		1,306,639 10,000		1,167,493 10,000		1,226,729 10,000	(59,236) -
Total Expenses		1,316,639		1,177,493		1,236,729	(59,236)
Net transfers		174,500		174,500		174,500	
Change in Net Position	\$	588,199	\$	731,283	_	319,735	\$ (411,548)
Net Position, beginning						6,457,649	
Net Position, ending					\$	6,777,384	

This page intentionally left blank.

# **Statistical Section**

### Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year				
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018
\$	86,125,410	\$	94.765.479	\$	111.067.134	\$	115,405,541	\$	115,862,733
Ť	25,924,835	•	32,149,739	•	27,567,141	•	27,067,460	+	27,776,873
	37,352,229		22,669,294		21,354,757		16,597,067		15,861,001
	149,402,474		149,584,512		159,989,032		159,070,068		159,500,607
	156,196,702		164,836,448		171,259,337		170,051,853		167,321,108
	8,992,528		10,445,096		10,470,409		10,583,555		10,748,446
	25,943,451		33,109,400		28,987,128		27,954,746		27,082,561
	191,132,681		208,390,944		210,716,874		208,590,154		205,152,115
	242,322,112		259,601,927		285,457,394		285,457,394		283,183,841
									38,525,319
	63,295,680		55,778,694		44,551,813		44,551,813		42,943,562
\$	340,535,155	\$	357,975,456	\$	370,705,906	\$	367,660,222	\$	364,652,722
	2000		2010				2012		2012
	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013
¢									
\$	74,535,296	\$	77,625,556	\$	84,221,307	\$	69,758,706	\$	81,140,841
\$	74,535,296 25,807,768	\$	77,625,556 24,564,026	\$	84,221,307 33,185,178	\$	69,758,706 28,065,049	\$	81,140,841 28,969,693
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
۵ 	25,807,768 20,598,517	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773
> 	25,807,768	\$	24,564,026	\$	33,185,178	\$	28,065,049	\$	28,969,693
> 	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307
> 	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962 96,906,077	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366 89,514,065	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640 89,725,575	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307 103,467,052
> 	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290 7,280,721	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962 96,906,077 7,047,685	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366 89,514,065 7,917,319	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640 89,725,575 3,495,431	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307 103,467,052 7,359,839
> 	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962 96,906,077	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366 89,514,065	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640 89,725,575	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307 103,467,052
> 	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290 7,280,721	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962 96,906,077 7,047,685	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366 89,514,065 7,917,319	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640 89,725,575 3,495,431	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307 103,467,052 7,359,839
•	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290 7,280,721 21,170,279	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962 96,906,077 7,047,685 22,938,329	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366 89,514,065 7,917,319 47,488,067	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640 89,725,575 3,495,431 48,724,671	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307 103,467,052 7,359,839 50,906,747
۵ •	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290 7,280,721 21,170,279	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962 96,906,077 7,047,685 22,938,329	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366 89,514,065 7,917,319 47,488,067	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640 89,725,575 3,495,431 48,724,671	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307 103,467,052 7,359,839 50,906,747
۵ •	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290 7,280,721 21,170,279 121,108,290	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962 96,906,077 7,047,685 22,938,329 126,892,091	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366 89,514,065 7,917,319 47,488,067 144,919,451	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640 89,725,575 3,495,431 48,724,671 141,945,677	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307 103,467,052 7,359,839 50,906,747 161,733,638 184,607,893
> 	25,807,768 20,598,517 120,941,581 92,657,290 7,280,721 21,170,279 121,108,290 167,192,586	\$	24,564,026 25,166,380 127,355,962 96,906,077 7,047,685 22,938,329 126,892,091 174,531,633	\$	33,185,178 31,105,881 148,512,366 89,514,065 7,917,319 47,488,067 144,919,451 173,735,372	\$	28,065,049 31,751,885 129,575,640 89,725,575 3,495,431 48,724,671 141,945,677 159,484,281	\$	28,969,693 28,940,773 139,051,307 103,467,052 7,359,839 50,906,747 161,733,638
	\$	<ul> <li>\$ 86,125,410 25,924,835 37,352,229</li> <li>149,402,474</li> <li>156,196,702 8,992,528 25,943,451</li> <li>191,132,681</li> <li>242,322,112 34,917,363 63,295,680</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$ 86,125,410 \$ 25,924,835 37,352,229</li> <li>149,402,474</li> <li>156,196,702 8,992,528 25,943,451</li> <li>191,132,681</li> <li>242,322,112 34,917,363 63,295,680</li> <li>\$ 340,535,155 \$</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$ 86,125,410</li> <li>\$ 94,765,479</li> <li>25,924,835</li> <li>32,149,739</li> <li>37,352,229</li> <li>22,669,294</li> <li>149,402,474</li> <li>149,584,512</li> <li>156,196,702</li> <li>164,836,448</li> <li>8,992,528</li> <li>10,445,096</li> <li>25,943,451</li> <li>33,109,400</li> <li>191,132,681</li> <li>208,390,944</li> <li>242,322,112</li> <li>259,601,927</li> <li>34,917,363</li> <li>42,594,835</li> <li>63,295,680</li> <li>55,778,694</li> <li>\$ 340,535,155</li> <li>\$ 357,975,456</li> </ul>	\$ 86,125,410       \$ 94,765,479       \$         25,924,835       32,149,739         37,352,229       22,669,294         149,402,474       149,584,512         156,196,702       164,836,448         8,992,528       10,445,096         25,943,451       33,109,400         191,132,681       208,390,944         242,322,112       259,601,927         34,917,363       42,594,835         63,295,680       55,778,694         \$ 340,535,155       \$ 357,975,456	\$ 86,125,410       \$ 94,765,479       \$ 111,067,134         25,924,835       32,149,739       27,567,141         37,352,229       22,669,294       21,354,757         149,402,474       149,584,512       159,989,032         156,196,702       164,836,448       171,259,337         8,992,528       10,445,096       10,470,409         25,943,451       33,109,400       28,987,128         191,132,681       208,390,944       210,716,874         242,322,112       259,601,927       285,457,394         34,917,363       42,594,835       37,651,015         63,295,680       55,778,694       44,551,813         \$ 340,535,155       \$ 357,975,456       \$ 370,705,906         Fiscal Year	\$ 86,125,410       \$ 94,765,479       \$ 111,067,134       \$ 25,924,835         37,352,229       22,669,294       21,354,757         149,402,474       149,584,512       159,989,032         156,196,702       164,836,448       171,259,337         8,992,528       10,445,096       10,470,409         25,943,451       33,109,400       28,987,128         191,132,681       208,390,944       210,716,874         242,322,112       259,601,927       285,457,394         34,917,363       42,594,835       37,651,015         63,295,680       55,778,694       44,551,813         \$ 340,535,155       \$ 357,975,456       \$ 370,705,906         Fiscal Year	\$ 86,125,410       \$ 94,765,479       \$ 111,067,134       \$ 115,405,541         25,924,835       32,149,739       27,567,141       27,067,460         37,352,229       22,669,294       21,354,757       16,597,067         149,402,474       149,584,512       159,989,032       159,070,068         156,196,702       164,836,448       171,259,337       170,051,853         8,992,528       10,445,096       10,470,409       10,583,555         25,943,451       33,109,400       28,987,128       27,954,746         191,132,681       208,390,944       210,716,874       208,590,154         242,322,112       259,601,927       285,457,394       38,651,015         34,917,363       42,594,835       37,651,015       37,651,015         63,295,680       55,778,694       44,551,813       44,551,813         \$ 340,535,155       \$ 357,975,456       \$ 370,705,906       \$ 367,660,222         Fiscal Year	\$ 86,125,410       \$ 94,765,479       \$ 111,067,134       \$ 115,405,541       \$ 25,924,835         37,352,229       22,669,294       21,354,757       16,597,067         149,402,474       149,584,512       159,989,032       159,070,068         156,196,702       164,836,448       171,259,337       170,051,853         8,992,528       10,445,096       10,470,409       10,583,555         25,943,451       33,109,400       28,987,128       27,954,746         191,132,681       208,390,944       210,716,874       208,590,154         242,322,112       259,601,927       285,457,394       37,651,015         34,917,363       42,594,835       37,651,015       37,651,015         \$ 340,535,155       \$ 357,975,456       \$ 370,705,906       \$ 367,660,222       \$

### Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

			Fiscal Year		
	 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Fund:					
Nonspendable	\$ 394,229	\$ 1,825,359	\$ 1,657,883	\$ 988,403	\$ 625,913
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	7,762,442	8,295,203	8,460,152	9,206,808	9,055,629
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	8,234,138	4,889,171	4,420,827	3,977,938	5,378,630
Total General Fund	\$ 16,390,809	\$ 15,009,733	\$ 14,538,862	\$ 14,173,149	\$ 15,060,172
All Other Governmental Funds:					
Nonspendable	2,883,234	56,681	69,015	5	5
Restricted	25,924,835	26,207,854	24,863,608	25,141,562	25,681,513
Committed	11,544,459	15,111,535	11,404,858	9,249,985	9,816,366
Assigned	2,434,379	2,387,729	3,580,527	3,344,825	3,705,160
Unassigned	(4,686)	(4,785)	(5,167)	(5,187)	(5,187)
Total all other govermental funds	\$ 42,782,221	\$ 43,759,014	\$ 39,912,841	\$ 37,731,190	\$ 39,197,857
			Fiscal Year		
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Fund:					
Nonspendable	\$ 3,903,247	\$ 4,288,190	\$ 3,935,798	\$ 225	\$ 49,486
Restricted	2,602,648	2,760,462	2,087,478	522,444	520,742
Committed	226,501	229,579	1,205,833	9,987,028	7,904,460
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	2,004,500	3,229,470	4,332,784	3,075,401	5,843,192
Total General Fund	\$ 8,736,896	\$ 10,507,701	\$ 11,561,893	\$ 13,585,098	\$ 14,317,880
All other governmental funds:					
Nonspendable	14,160,361	2,721,071	1,758,633	1,855,781	2,743,313
Restricted	20,814,274	24,561,265	43,700,167	29,036,455	28,343,985
Committed	4,119	784	312,039	8,933,726	6,727,368
Assigned	6,297,154	13,734,819	2,584,104	3,016,000	2,391,820
Unassigned	-	-	(52,986)	(35,725)	(8,870)
Total all other govermental funds	\$ 41,275,908	\$ 41,017,939	\$ 48,301,957	\$ 42,806,237	\$ 40,197,616

#### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

			(modified a	ccrual basis of	accounting)					
					Fiscal Y	ear				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	201
xpenses										
Governmental Activities		4 700 400 4	4 7/0 /05 4							
Administration Public safety	\$ 1,758,063 \$ 6,591,077	1,709,428 \$ 6,345,657	1,762,495 \$ 6,625,688	1,620,189 \$ 6,655,486	1,962,059 \$ 6,984,741	2,258,018 \$ 7,044,883	2,078,240 \$ 6,958,306	2,388,505 \$ 7,788,950	2,715,896 \$ 8,094,841	2,461,842 6,463,189
Public safety Public works	4,523,661	4,692,515	4,479,567	5,101,445	4,955,993	4,112,134	4,661,945	6,341,667	6,722,139	5,872,594
Public services	2,194,283	2,126,670	2,210,011	2,340,805	2,348,593	2,405,686	3,727,612	3,222,086	3,996,515	3,453,341
Education and Hospital Support	9,149,431	9,830,856	9,070,397	9,141,153	9,179,685	9,123,989	9,384,188	10,783,487	10,392,966	10,680,672
Interest on long-term debt	1,540,287	1,475,884	1,420,066	1,329,359	1,277,594	1,268,837	1,082,227	1,054,818	809,906	882,935
Total governmental activities	25,756,802	26,181,010	25,568,224	26,188,437	26,708,665	26,213,547	27,892,518	31,579,513	32,732,263	29,814,573
Business-type Activities										
Electric Utility	12,368,552	11,872,652	15,810,783	12,990,060	10,414,728	10,110,246	11,144,214	19,484,534	24,097,768	22,087,589
Water Utility	• •	•		1,873,635	2,092,017	2,182,462	2,370,055	2,274,676	2,577,678	2,760,17
Waste water treatment	3,252,387	3,354,495	3,679,257	3,495,140	3,553,613	3,793,239	3,629,915	3,809,005	3,754,464	3,216,644
Solid waste disposal	2,938,042	3,114,822	3,077,032	3,131,311	3,262,793	3,464,859	3,344,737	3,882,003	4,519,678	4,881,503
Harbor Other nonmajor business-type activities	2,378,228 3,298,547	2,325,372 1,400,040	2,512,984 3,156,084	2,569,234 1,624,293	2,414,632 1,153,598	3,123,702 1,404,174	2,682,945 1,693,904	3,318,718 1,467,365	3,829,041 1,221,382	3,682,860 2,650,641
Total Business-type Activities	24,235,756	22,067,381	28,236,140	25,683,673	22,891,381	24,078,682	24,865,770	34,236,301	40,000,011	39,279,408
Fotal Primary Government Expenses	\$ 49,992,558 \$	48,248,391 \$	53,804,354 \$	51,872,110 \$	49,600,046 \$	50,292,229 \$	52,758,288 \$	65,815,814 \$	72,732,274 \$	69,093,98
Program Revenues Governmental activities										
Charges for services										
Administration	\$ 836,056 \$	505,174 \$	420,194 \$	713,129 \$	327,245 \$	302,118 \$	377,681 \$	330,066 \$	595.703 \$	318,388
Administration Public safety	\$ 836,056 \$ 717,543	505,174 \$ 745,265	420,194 \$ 737,414	713,129 \$ 763,278	327,245 \$ 729,406	302,118 \$ 1,343,299	377,681 \$ 1,409,655	330,066 \$ 1,112,805	595,703 \$ 1,052,231	318,388
Public safety Public works	838,119	925,240	737,414	763,278 855,816	729,406 988,231	842,466	1,409,655	1,928,131	908,526	927,505
Public services	112,414	925,240 108,340	178,638	248,229	200,883	213,219	252,980	161,542	107,807	137,626
Operating grants and contributions	4,563,651	5,503,356	4,962,723	6,012,861	5,979,832	6,940,816	5,673,970	5,583,311	3,853,366	5,475,108
Capital grants and contributions	3,317,782	3,667,956	4,982,723 2,794,677	856,161	4,767,602	5,043,768	9,807,793	14,352,444	6,216,233	1,706,983
Total Governmental Activities										
Program Revenues	10,385,565	11,455,331	9,824,412	9,449,474	12,993,199	14,685,686	18,574,352	23,468,299	12,733,866	9,704,566
Business-type Activities										
Charges for services:										
Electric Utility	12,823,113	11,947,812	12,973,046	11,611,319	12,077,554	14,375,992	14,623,321	14,251,478	15,846,375	17,538,304
Water Utility	• •	•		1,383,411	1,561,830	1,890,385	2,093,200	2,237,501	2,279,025	2,379,820
Waste water treatment	1,789,429	1,895,122	2,070,832	2,296,085	2,434,969	2,874,795	2,906,839	3,069,962	3,093,130	3,201,110
Solid waste disposal	2,926,079	2,997,497	3,291,086	3,101,682	2,988,758	3,088,777	3,067,855	3,252,472	4,013,653	4,060,430
Harbor	1,698,769	1,598,502	2,003,013	1,529,481	1,912,463	2,696,840	2,256,944	2,376,000	2,474,704	2,419,711
Other nonmajor business-type activities	1,178,091	958,986	973,501	934,857	1,259,824	1,389,285	973,890	879,756	830,846	756,068
Operating grants and contributions	1,660,737.00	1,201,350.00	1,490,571	2,322,441	2,411,944	1,157,936	881,120	901,570	727,495	773,249
Capital grants and contributions	1,296,997	5,874,475	24,470,807	5,237,360	18,815,585	24,285,814	15,250,445	6,844,390	5,184,520	4,777,742
Total Business-type Activities										
Program Revenues	23,373,215	26,473,744	47,272,856	28,416,636	43,462,927	51,759,824	42,053,614	33,813,129	34,449,748	35,906,440
Total Primary Government										
Program Revenues	33,758,780	37,929,075	57,097,268	37,866,110	56,456,026	66,445,510	60,627,966	57,281,428	47,183,614	45,611,006
Net Revenue (Expense)										
Governmental activities Business-type activities	(15,371,237) (862,541)	(14,725,679) 4,406,363	(15,743,802) 19,036,716	(16,738,963) 2,732,963	(13,715,566) 20,571,546	(11,527,861) 27,681,142	(9,318,166) 17,187,844	(8,111,214) (423,172)	(19,998,397) (5,550,263)	(20,110,007 (3,372,968
	\$ (16,233,778) \$		3,292,914 \$	(14,006,000) \$		16,153,281 \$	7,869,678 \$		(25,548,660) \$	(23,482,975
		(10,017,010) \$	0,272,711	(11,000,000) \$	0,000,700 0	10,100,201 0	1,007,070 \$	(0,001,000) \$	(20,010,000) \$	(20,102,770
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net F Governmental Activities	OSITION									
Taxes										
Property taxes	\$ 5,882,368 \$	5,926,046 \$	6,003,008 \$	6,069,078 \$	6,095,558 \$	6,187,719 \$	6,245,146 \$	6,202,972 \$	6,454,150 \$	6,647,375
Sales and other taxes	9,850,321	8,950,243	9,722,879	9,544,100	9,583,108	10,466,361	10,983,577	11,712,840	12,779,601	13,887,701
Unrestricted grants and contributions	1,891,506	427,908	443,682	470,436	480,478	489,792	-	-	-	1,016,787
Investment earnings (loss)	(1,969,320)	3,649,352	4,348,650	2,266,133	2,564,594	3,453,061	116,824	(153,969)	815,593	(47,061
Debt principal reimbursement	1,193,500	1,252,000	1,252,000	1,252,000	1,252,000	1,252,000	1,252,000	1,252,000	1,371,375	1,885,500
Other Transfers	2,330,615 (160,766)	1,078,480 (143,969)	17,274 (2,998,672)	- (1,316,642)	1,280,350 84,587	15,796 14,299	1,557,740 (2,727,192)	113,329 (611,438)	14 (2,260,336)	(34,841
Total Governmental Activities										
Business-type Activities	19,018,224	21,140,060	18,788,821	18,285,105	21,340,675	21,879,028	17,428,095	18,515,734	19,160,397	23,355,46
Unrestricted grants and contributions			-	-		1,227,772	1,009,033	879,793	953,324	1,279,88
Investment earnings	1,297,612	1,139,012	799,620	1,413,015	469,791	504,428	559,400	1,115,858	(120,678)	110,30
Other	457,566	94,457	(169,100)	-	3,672.00	-	43,664	142,013	330,561	62,659
Transfers	160,766	143,969	2,998,672	1,316,642	(84,587)	(14,299)	2,727,192	611,438	2,260,336	94,84
	1,915,944	1,377,438	3,629,192	2,729,657	388,876	1,717,901	4,339,289	2,749,102	3,423,543	1,547,69
Total Business-type Activities										
Total Business-type Activities Total Primary Government	20,934,168	22,517,498	22,418,013	21,014,762	21,729,551	23,596,929	21,767,384	21,264,836	22,583,940	24,903,156
		22,517,498	22,418,013	21,014,762	21,729,551	23,596,929	21,767,384	21,264,836	22,583,940	24,903,156
Total Primary Government		22,517,498 6,414,381 5,783,801	22,418,013 3,045,019 22,665,908	21,014,762 1,546,142 5,462,620	21,729,551 7,625,109 20,960,422	23,596,929 10,351,167 29,399,043	21,767,384 8,109,929 21,527,133	21,264,836 10,404,520 2,325,930	22,583,940 (838,000) (2,126,720)	24,903,156 3,245,454 (1,825,273

\* Electric and Water Utilities reported as one entity until split apart in FY12

#### Table 4

#### City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Revenues										
Taxes	\$ 15,732,689	\$ 14,876,289	\$ 15,019,382	\$ 15,199,048	\$ 15,543,311	\$ 16,351,095	\$ 17,071,383	\$ 17,697,462	\$ 18,924,241	\$ 20,129,961
State sources	7,828,757	6,700,449	5,095,182	5,807,654	9,207,616	9,384,209	15,088,635	17,218,068	8,810,809	4,952,257
Federal sources	3,241,857	4,313,422	2,505,769	2,251,970	2,132,222	2,560,281	3,057,734	2,813,097	1,525,182	2,330,840
Charges for services	1,546,658	1,682,329	1,633,186	1,711,974	1,839,516	2,029,484	2,150,939	2,748,192	1,643,371	1,751,934
Interfund services	2,393,157	2,219,501	2,380,298	2,659,323	2,693,860	3,584,990	2,807,749	2,870,628	2,750,429	2,855,203
Fines and forfeitures	139,373	122,422	138,697	125,112	103,541	97,102	118,679	85,245	71,293	46,773
Investment income	(1,601,383)	3,507,550	4,624,136	2,166,885	2,262,808	4,630,602	1,291,529	953,584	2,208,869	1,832,552
Uses of property	936,532	600,545	579,670	834,309	788,961	408,565	329,537	226,643	265,557	335,686
Licenses and permits	140,879	131,963	140,371	223,422	177,221	130,901	195,824	203,736	268,025	159,153
Other	1,042,588	691,865	514,866	645,879	1,023,994	971,084	827,062	387,895	419,254	441,192
Total Revenues	31,401,107	34,846,335	32,631,557	31,625,576	35,773,050	40,148,313	42,939,071	45,204,550	36,887,030	34,835,551
Expenditures										
Administration	3,890,049	3,771,014	3,871,834	4,082,610	4,632,192	5,202,321	5,439,736	4,750,036	4,863,965	4,906,870
Public safety	6,329,311	6,412,581	6,427,515	6,402,097	6,552,240	6,688,198	7,773,703	6,969,696	6,515,650	6,271,068
Public works	3,774,964	3,891,905	3,835,904	4,194,363	3,746,518	3,635,207	4,259,577	4,605,859	4,322,411	3,734,414
Public services	1,938,102	1,854,978	1,876,970	2,026,506	1,792,692	1,890,050	2,391,723	2,219,095	3,291,844	2,770,419
Support	7,564,011	7,809,145	7,121,245	6,893,481	6,402,944	7,067,034	6,896,830	7,650,465	7,177,703	7,294,014
Capital outlay	6,244,449	5,807,256	2,845,124	7,710,853	10,112,520	7,086,919	11,168,536	19,139,373	7,287,549	3,571,051
Debt service:										
Principal	1,920,626	1,921,186	1,949,750	2,269,750	2,449,860	2,398,231	2,483,231	2,578,831	2,717,310	2,802,310
Interest and fiscal charges	1,675,888	1,530,218	1,450,183	1,375,318	1,317,335	1,353,487	1,209,446	1,126,007	979,104	882,671
Total Expenditures	33,337,400	32,998,283	29,378,525	34,954,978	37,006,301	35,321,447	41,622,782	49,039,362	37,155,536	32,232,817
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over										
(Under) Expenditures	(1,936,293)	1,848,052	3,253,032	(3,329,402)	(1,233,251)	4,826,866	1,316,289	(3,834,812)	(268,506)	2,602,734
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Proceeds from sale of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,052,256	22,334	-	-
Issuance of bonds - par	7,150,000	-	5,690,000	12,755,000	-	-	6,095,000		1,630,000	-
Issuance of bonds - premium	121,482	-	30,239	2,074,582	-	-	836,234	-	52,463	-
Payment to refund bonds		-		(14,829,582)	-	-	(6,876,762)	-	(1,662,944)	-
Transfers in	10,510,579	3,083,574	4,232,927	4,037,358	6,021,580	3,165,070	8,509,199	7,685,336	7,690,538	5,955,584
Transfers out	(10,554,140)	(3,418,790)	(4,867,988)	(4,180,470)	(6,184,461)	(3,333,862)	(11,336,499)	(8,189,902)	(9,988,915)	(6,204,628)
	7 007 004	(005.04.()	E 005 470	(1.10, 1.10)	(1 ( 0, 00 1 )	(1 ( 0, 700)	(4, 300, 530)	(400,000)	(0.070.050)	(0.40, 0.44)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	7,227,921	(335,216)	5,085,178	(143,112)	(162,881)	(168,792)	(1,720,572)	(482,232)	(2,278,858)	(249,044)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 5,291,628	\$ 1,512,836	\$ 8,338,210	\$ (3,472,514)	\$ (1,396,132)	\$ 4,658,074	\$ (404,283)	\$ (4,317,044)	\$ (2,547,364)	\$ 2,353,690
Debt service as a percentage of			12.8%	13.4%	14.0%	13.3%	12.1%	12.4%	12.4%	12.9%
noncapital expenditures	13.3%	12.7%								

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

													Assessed
								Less					Value
								Tax		Total	Total		as a
								Exempt		Taxable	Direct	Estimated	Percentage
Fiscal	Residential			Commercial	Personal		Real		Assessed	Тах	Actual	of Actual	
Year		Property	Property		Property		Property		Value	Rate	Value	Value	
2009	\$	729,075,200	\$	230,930,000	\$	51,609,680	\$	70,150,000	\$	941,464,880	0.006	\$ 1,178,401,100	79.89%
2010		729,201,100		239,476,200		52,244,615		67,347,130		953,574,785	0.006	1,122,803,600	84.93%
2011		671,727,505		305,317,150		77,029,224		69,000,750		985,073,129	0.006	1,152,462,400	85.48%
2012		760,785,518		175,868,354		141,113,024		86,836,658		990,930,238	0.006	1,151,376,900	86.06%
2013		772,425,015		189,487,200		146,333,667		107,179,098		1,001,066,784	0.006	1,162,987,200	86.08%
2014		785,165,365		205,160,659		153,247,454		112,286,978		1,031,286,500	0.006	1,195,055,878	86.30%
2015		761,395,448		189,935,700		148,629,600		14,587,081		1,085,373,667	0.006	1,195,498,800	90.79%
2016		682,904,400		292,673,300		60,709,500		77,348,300		958,938,900	0.006	1,245,005,400	77.02%
2017		751,808,201		322,203,499		57,307,441		81,338,900		1,049,980,241	0.006	1,318,435,400	79.64%
2018		869,636,600		262,276,100		57,532,700		103,355,100		1,086,090,300	0.006	1,284,593,700	84.55%

Property values are assessed at full and true value as of January 1st of the assessment year. On average (excluding tax expemptions), the City and Borough of Sitka assesses property at about 90% of its estimated full and true value, as demonstrated by the use of standardized ratio study results.

## Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Property Tax Mill Levies
	(per \$1,000
Fiscal	Assessed
Year	Valuation)
2009	6.00
2010	6.00
2011	6.00
2012	6.00
2013	6.00
2014	6.00
2015	6.00
2016	6.00
2017	6.00
2018	6.00

Property tax rates are set in the charter and may not be changed except by affirmative vote of a majority of voters

There are no overlapping property tax rates.

## Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	Property Tax	Sales Tax	Bed Tax	Total
2009	\$ 5,882,368 \$	9,514,013 \$	336,308 \$	15,732,689
2010	5,926,046	8,646,598	303,655	14,876,299
2011	6,003,008	8,708,484	307,890	15,019,382
2012	6,069,078	8,804,619	325,351	15,199,048
2013	6,095,558	9,093,595	354,158	15,543,311
2014	6,187,719	9,785,829	377,547	16,351,095
2015	6,245,146	9,678,727	411,916	16,335,789
2016	6,202,972	10,531,237	472,900	17,207,109
2017	6,454,150	11,087,495	503,439	18,045,084
2018	6,647,375	12,631,709	543,697	19,822,781

### Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2017			2009	
			Percentage of			Percentage of
	Taxable		Total Taxable	Taxable		Total Taxable
	Assessed		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Value	Value	Rank	Value
SCOJO, LLC	\$ 10,270,300	1	0.95%			
Harbor Enterprises Inc. (dba Petro Marine)	7,702,700	2	0.71%	\$ 7,623,316	4	0.81%
Silver Bay Seafoods	6,476,500	3	0.60%	8,356,733	3	0.89%
The North West Company (INTL), Inc	6,148,900	4	0.57%	4,957,147	8	0.53%
Seafood Producers Cooperative	6,043,500	5	0.56%	7,156,556	6	0.76%
North Pacific Seafoods	5,872,900	6	0.54%	9,548,369	2	1.01%
Hames Corporation	5,762,200	7	0.53%	7,482,100	5	0.79%
AK Preservation Sawmill Ltd	5,178,600	8	0.48%			
Halibut Point Marine Services, LLC	5,062,300	9	0.47%			
Martin Revocable Trust	4,025,000	10	0.37%	4,528,500	9	0.48%
Sheldon Jackson College				18,625,000	1	1.98%
EMMI				5,140,000	7	0.55%
Shee Atika Holdings				4,329,000	10	0.46%
Totals	\$ 62,542,900	:	5.76%	\$ 77,746,721	. =	8.26%

### Property Tax Levies and Collection Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Collections w Fiscal Year o				
	Total Tax			Collections in		
Fiscal	Levy for	Amount	Percentage	Subsequent	Total	Percentage
Year	Fiscal Year	Collected	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy
2009	\$ 5,735,000	\$ 5,689,030	99%	\$ 57,230	\$ 5,746,260	100.20%
2010	5,768,331	5,735,962	99%	57,230	5,793,192	100.43%
2011	5,799,400	5,753,039	99%	45,970	5,799,009	99.99%
2012	5,904,617	5,874,918	99%	46,361	5,921,279	100.28%
2013	5,957,735	5,893,452	99%	29,699	5,923,151	99.42%
2014	5,901,738	5,842,721	99%	64,826	5,907,547	100.10%
2015	6,283,300	6,146,746	98%	38,488	6,185,234	98.44%
2016	6,194,742	6,145,132	99%	29,616	6,174,748	99.68%
2017	6,337,187	6,300,105	99%	32,806	6,332,911	99.93%
2018	6,438,071	6,300,105	98%	3,313	6,303,418	97.91%

Sales Tax Receipts by Industry Last Ten Fiscal Years

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	201	3 20	14 2015	5 2016	2017	2018
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing \$	32,933	\$ 28,445	\$ 23,758	\$ 23,626	\$ 23,63	4 \$ 20,0	94 \$ 18,13	7 \$ 19,297	\$ 17,100	\$ 27,629
Construction	109,853	109,913	112,806	130,943	166,96	0 221,4	46 201,145	5 205,887	234,360	301,566
Manufacturing	288,990	264,131	332,598	318,827	346,70	2 213,1	04 233,094	4 249,378	267,635	290,841
Transportation & Public Utilities	923,834	773,276	747,953	681,166	692,58	2 675,3	27 680,790	0 657,369	625,344	646,408
Wholesale Trade	64,048	62,336	68,586	61,743	57,66	6 53,8	54,14	5 70,273	80,346	90,818
Retail Trade	5,376,039	4,991,535	4,989,084	5,138,245	5,141,93	1 5,617,3	92 5,510,674	5,539,053	5,656,974	6,033,590
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	325,422	318,426	247,223	252,158	297,55	6 307,1	49 325,56	7 378,274	420,778	519,460
Services	1,577,816	1,350,528	1,438,445	1,475,440	1,604,00	7 1,782,4	47 1,865,545	5 2,173,224	2,623,270	2,954,957
Government - Local	591,821	595,154	543,385	722,471	762,55	8 895,0	03 789,630	930,599	892,001	1,222,743
Total Sales Tax Receipts \$	9,624,854	\$ 9,290,756	\$ 8,493,744	\$ 8,503,838	\$ 8,804,61	9 \$ 9,093,5	96 \$ 9,678,72	7 \$ 10,223,354	\$ 10,817,807	\$ 12,088,012

Sales tax rate during months of April through September at 6%, remainder of the year at 5%

#### Gross Sales by Industry Last Ten Fiscal Years

Industry	2009	2010	2011		2012	201	3	2014	20	15	2016		2017	2018
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	\$ 2,741,284	\$ 2,205,318	\$ 1,886,260	\$ 5	5,933,107	\$ 3,676,800	) \$	4,354,707	\$ 3,601,20	7 \$	3,535,452	\$ 2,324,	843	\$ 6,609,809
Construction	77,213,089	71,402,438	86,964,824	86	6,689,548	91,354,782	2	157,611,922	141,721,38	3	100,767,547	75,389,	002	63,216,057
Manufacturing	13,094,014	13,350,424	17,266,204	14	4,436,992	13,495,858		11,721,581	12,173,50	9	11,546,457	14,185,	850	12,954,934
Transportation & Public Utilities	25,952,847	20,330,171	20,799,846	19	9,040,347	18,653,208		18,475,455	18,932,72	2	17,792,868	17,803,	360	20,127,273
Wholesale Trade	17,115,448	15,518,232	15,832,946	21	1,443,717	18,266,103		20,061,339	21,112,18	1	20,867,486	21,127,	561	20,800,885
Retail Trade	151,921,138	137,774,562	127,078,920	138	8,148,838	137,469,327		147,432,458	147,117,21	9	137,741,065	147,468,	118	161,438,725
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	23,071,451	31,606,652	21,265,902	21	1,992,145	22,787,879	)	24,564,111	22,925,92	3	17,877,973	17,511,	353	4,419,534
Services	61,341,788	51,406,551	55,370,501	56	6,793,564	62,679,023		71,868,610	76,340,56	1	78,410,397	75,071,	067	67,371,555
Government - Local	20,063,571	20,201,990	19,993,792	25	5,899,020	26,735,836	)	30,718,246	33,554,57	2	39,544,915	31,186,	998	53,764,615
Total Gross Sales	\$ 381,924,285	\$ 363,796,338	\$ 363,796,338	\$ 366	6,459,195	\$ 390,377,278	\$	395,118,816	\$ 477,479,27	7 \$	428,084,160	\$ 402,068,	152	\$ 410,703,387

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Gove	rnmental Activ	rities	Bus	iness-Type Activ	ities			
Fiscal	General Obligation	Notes	Capital	Revenue	Notes	Capital	Total Primary	Percentage of Personal	Per
Year	Bonds	Payable	Leases	Bonds	Payable	Leases	Government	Income	Capita
		<u> </u>			2				•
2009	\$ 34,410,000	\$ 185,250	\$ 51,436	\$ 30,395,000	\$ 20,132,064	\$ 2,553	\$ 85,176,303	20.12% \$	9,198
2010	32,550,000	175,500	-	28,090,000	20,377,078	-	81,192,578	22.06%	9,249
2011	36,300,000	165,750	-	48,700,000	20,117,401	-	105,283,151	25.89%	9,142
2012	32,290,000	156,000	-	47,570,000	21,023,413	-	101,039,413	37.46%	12,000
2013	31,020,000	146,250	-	85,285,000	20,860,822	-	137,312,072	35.85%	11,287
2014	28,635,000	202,641	-	108,940,000	20,625,388	-	158,403,029	47.80%	15,116
2015	25,990,000	189,410	-	123,215,000	25,812,083	-	175,206,493	54.24%	17,411
2016	23,435,000	347,676	-	121,120,000	23,846,352	-	168,749,028	28.97%	19,081
2017	20,745,000	326,365	-	118,940,000	24,451,388	-	164,462,753	29.78%	18,625
2018	17,965,000	304,055	-	116,675,000	24,463,067	-	164,462,753	28.79%	18,928

## Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	General Obligation	Less: Amount Available in Debt Service		Percentage of Estimated Actual Value of	Per
Year	Bonds	Fund	Total	Property	Capita
2009	\$ 34,410,000	\$ 3,148,838	\$ 31,261,162	2.75%	\$ 3,062
2010	32,550,000	3,397,347	29,152,653	2.93%	3,624
2011	36,300,000	2,703,304	33,596,696	2.70%	3,283
2012	32,290,000	2,990,924	29,299,076	2.44%	3,830
2013	31,020,000	2,028,544	28,991,456	2.54%	3,273
2014	28,635,000	1,958,072	26,676,928	2.49%	3,191
2015	25,990,000	2,527,635	23,462,365	2.23%	2,932
2016	23,435,000	2,448,740	20,986,260	1.96%	2,373
2017	17,965,000	1,921,775	16,043,225	1.88%	2,353
2018	17,965,000	2,061,333	15,903,668	1.24%	1,830

## Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information As of June 30, 2018

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Overlapping debt	\$ -	0% \$	-
City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska	18,269,055	100%	18,269,055
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 18,269,055	\$	18,269,055

#### Legal Debt Margin

The City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska has had no legal debt margin requirements for any of the last ten fiscal years.

#### Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Elec	tric and Water	Revenue Bonds	an	d Revenue N	ote	s							
			Transfers											
			From											
	Electric and		Rate		Less:		Net							
Fiscal	Water	Electric	Stabilization		Operating		Available	I	Debt Service	Interest		Interest		
Year	Revenue	Revenue	Fund		Expenses		Revenue		Principal	Paid	ç	Subsidies	Total	Coverage
2009	\$ 13,900,365	\$ -	\$-	\$	7,400,345	\$	6,500,020	\$	2,451,078	2,480,310	\$	-	\$ 4,931,388	1.35
2009	12,717,974	-	-		6,938,167		5,779,807		2,764,199	2,418,756		-	5,182,955	1.32
2009	-	13,688,856	-		7,967,421		5,721,435		2,709,411	1,738,453		-	4,447,864	1.12
2009	-	12,253,636	-		7,919,275		4,334,361		1,394,689	2,337,567	(	615,829)	3,116,427	1.29
2009	-	12,569,950	-		6,739,139		5,830,811		1,770,000	2,296,332	(	616,507)	3,449,825	1.37
2009	-	15,283,017	-		8,538,616		6,744,401		1,845,000	3,781,252	(	581,094)	5,045,158	1.55
2009	-	16,078,019	2,006,696		9,028,272		9,056,443		1,915,000	5,815,392	(	571,533)	7,158,859	1.10
2009	-	14,868,306	2,881,000		8,287,025		9,462,281		1,955,000	5,958,317	(	574,328)	7,338,989	1.29
2009	-	16,336,780	1,582,681		8,747,944		9,171,517		2,035,000	5,878,517	(	574,020)	7,339,497	1.25
2018	-	17,790,420	-		8,659,112		9,131,308		2,115,000	5,762,377	(	575,663)	7,301,714	1.25
	Harbor Rev	enue Bonds												
					Less:		Net							
Fiscal		Harbor			Operating		Available	I	Debt Service	Interest		Interest		
Year		Revenue			Expenses		Revenue		Principal	Paid	Ş	Subsidies	Total	Coverage
2014		\$ 3,860,198		\$	2,454,160	\$	1,406,038		115,000	\$ 157,728	\$	-	272,728	5.16
2015		3,819,584			2,170,161		1,649,423		135,000	175,700		-	310,700	5.31
2016		3,538,828			1,994,660		1,544,168		140,000	170,300		-	310,300	4.98
2017		3,780,767			2,257,502		1,523,265		145,000	164,700		-	309,700	4.92
2018		3,560,392			2,265,140		1,295,252		150,000	115,571		-	265,571	4.88

Coverage ratios are computed according to formulas in revenue bond ordinances

Revenue includes all operating and nonoperating revenues.

Expenses includes all operating expenses excluding depreciation

Interest paid is actual interest paid, not interest expense

All outstanding electric and water revenue bonds were refinanced in 2011, and refinanced bonds no longer include water revenues as pledged revenues

## Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population	Personal Income (,000s)	Per Capita Personal Income	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2009	8,835	423,385	47,921	1,316	5.8%
2010	8,844	423,051	47,835	1,315	6.5%
2011	8,898	461,009	51,810	1,299	6.6%
2012	8,907	513,521	57,654	1,312	6.6%
2013	9,048	544,138	60,139	1,313	6.2%
2014	9,001	562,568	62,501	1,338	6.2%
2015	8,883	569,807	64,146	1,342	6.2%
2016	8,844	582,407	65,853	1,276	5.5%
2017	8,830	552,206	62,537	1,315	3.9%
2018	8,689	571,261	65,745	1,256	4.6%

source: BEA.gov; Sitka Trends; data for prior calendar year

		Last	len Fise	cal Year	S					
Function	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017
General Government	41	43	29	29	28	42	37	36	37	37
Public Safety:										
Police	36	32	33	33	33	28	33	32	31	31
Fire and Ambulance	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	9
Public Works	11	13	25	25	25	19	20	20	20	20
Public Services:										
Library	7	7	7	7	7	12	7	7	7	7
Centennial Building	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Electric	23	24	25	25	27	28	26	26	25	25
Water	4	4	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3
Waste Water Treatment	7	7	6	6	6	8	10	10	10	10
Solid Waste Disposal	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Harbor	9	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	8	8
Sawmill Cove Industrial Park	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Totals	154	155	156	156	156	167	161	157	154	154

### Full-Time Equivalent City and Borough Government Employees By Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Active Electrical Customers Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Public								
Year	Residential	Commercial	Harbor	Authority	Other	Total			
2009	1,556	391	222	179	12	2,360			
2010	1,671	403	235	186	12	2,507			
2011	1,757	430	261	190	12	2,650			
2012	1,893	448	284	191	12	2,828			
2013	2,060	473	314	199	12	3,058			
2014	2,258	504	377	204	12	3,355			
2015	2,479	560	441	212	14	3,706			
2016	2,795	609	546	216	14	4,180			
2017	3,242	702	693	219	15	4,871			
2018	3,393	729	697	224	12	5,055			

### KwH Sold by Class Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal				Public		
Year	Residential	Commercial	Harbor	Authority	Other	Total
2009	49,925,862	31,421,023	4,221,524	24,550,555	N/A	\$ 110,118,964
2010	46,775,688	30,932,153	3,446,996	22,554,209	N/A	\$ 103,709,046
2011	47,901,502	30,486,914	3,619,949	24,636,619	5,150,360	\$ 111,795,344
2012	47,583,037	32,013,255	3,214,648	22,778,544	5,460,139	\$ 111,049,623
2013	47,628,760	32,043,016	3,217,737	22,800,432	5,465,385	\$ 111,155,330
2014	45,078,244	35,544,622	2,543,603	24,265,723	307,163	\$ 107,739,355
2015	44,212,841	34,167,788	2,763,428	24,607,071	316,260	\$ 106,067,388
2016	42,197,620	33,626,191	2,539,114	25,004,771	305,889	\$ 103,673,585
2017	43,416,551	33,732,672	3,051,624	25,059,205	299,759	\$ 105,260,052
2018	43,233,448	35,709,803	2,883,829	25,241,700	-	\$ 107,068,781

Source: City and Borough of Sitka's Finance Department and Electric Utilities Fund

#### Principal Employers Current Year\* and Seven Years Ago

	2017 (most current data available)			2011		
Industry*	Employees	Rank	Percentage of total City Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of total City Employment
Educational services, health care, & social assistance	1,297	1	28%	1,621	1	33.5%
Retail trade	546	2	11.6%	481	2	9.9%
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting, & mining	504	3	10.7%	395	3	8.2%
Public administration	467	4	9.9%	375	4	7.8%
Transportation, warehousing, & utilities	431	5	9.2%	354	6	7.3%
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, & food						
services	404	6	8.6%	301	8	6.2%
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, &						
waste management services	256	7	5.4%	369	5	7.6%
Construction	255	8	5.4%	329	7	6.8%
Manufacturing	208	9	4.4%	217	9	4.5%
Finance, insurance, real estate, & rental/leasing	134	10	2.8%	95	11	2.0%
Other services, except public administration	114	11	2.4%	181	10	3.7%
Information	71	12	1.5%	52	13	1.1%
Wholesale trade	15	13	0.3%	66	12	1.4%

\*Data is no longer available for individual employers for the City and Borough of Sitka, for this reason employment by industry is shown using the most recent data available. Comparable data is available from 2011 forward.

Data is derived from US Census Bureau.